

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 1 ♠ A63

You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ J72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ K65

HCP: 15 ♣ AK32

Board: 2 ♠ AKQ76

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ KJ9543

HCP: 16+3 ♣ 8

Board: 3 ♠ A4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AK952

East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ AT

HCP: 16+1 ♣ J763

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 1 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A63 | ♠ K | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J72 | ♥ AKQ54 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K65 | ♦ AT832 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AK32 | ♣ T7 | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | Pass | 6♥ ³ | Pass | 7♥ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
 2. King ask by 5NT
 3. K=2

| Board: 2 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ76 | ♠ T82 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K | ♥ AQT4 | Pass | 2 ♥ | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| North HCP: 16+3 | ♦ KJ9543 | ♦ AT8 | Pass | 3 ♦ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ 8 | ♣ AK3 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5 ♣ ¹ |
| Contract: 7 ♠ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6 ♦ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 7 ♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
 2. King ask by 5NT
 3. K=1

| Board: 3 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A4 | ♠ KT85 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AK952 | ♥ 87 | Pass | 2♦ | 3♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AT | ♦ KQ63 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ J763 | ♣ AKQ | Pass | 5♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 5♥ North | | | 1, A, 1/4 or 4/4 | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 1 | ♠ K | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKQ54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AT832 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ T7 | |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 2 | ♠ T82 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQT4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AT8 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AK3 | |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 3 | ♠ KT85 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 87 | East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQ63 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AKQ | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 1 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A63 | ♠ K | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J72 | ♥ AKQ54 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K65 | ♦ AT832 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AK32 | ♣ T7 | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | Pass | 6♥ ³ | Pass | 7♥ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
 2. King ask by 5NT
 3. K=2

| Board: 2 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ76 | ♠ T82 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K | ♥ AQT4 | Pass | 2 ♥ | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| North HCP: 16+3 | ♦ KJ9543 | ♦ AT8 | Pass | 3 ♦ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ 8 | ♣ AK3 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5 ♣ ¹ |
| Contract: 7 ♠ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6 ♦ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 7 ♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
 2. King ask by 5NT
 3. K≡1

| Board: 3 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A4 | ♠ KT85 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AK952 | ♥ 87 | Pass | 2♦ | 3♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AT | ♦ KQ63 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ J763 | ♣ AKQ | Pass | 5♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 5♥ North | | | 1, A, 1/4 or 4/4 | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 4 | ♠ K8 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQJ73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ7 | |
| HCP: 20+1 | ♣ A87 | |

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 5 | ♠ K32 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 85 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKT96 | |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 6 | ♠ K53 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQ98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KJ2 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K42 | |

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 7 | ♠ K8 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AT732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ6 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ K53 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 4 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K8 | ♠ AJ5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQJ73 | ♥ K9 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 20+1 | ♦ AQ7 | ♦ KJ86 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A87 | ♣ K932 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 5 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K32 | ♠ AJ864 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQ3 | ♥ 852 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ 85 | ♦ AKQ9 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKT96 | ♣ Q | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♣ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | | All Pass | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. no !S queen
3. King ask by available bid
4. K=1

| Board: 6 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K53 | ♠ AJ76 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQ98 | ♥ A6532 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ2 | ♦ QT | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ K42 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 7 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K8 | ♠ AQJT653 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AT732 | ♥ K9 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AJ6 | ♦ KQ3 | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 6♠ |
| South HCP: 17+3 | ♣ K53 | ♣ Q | | All Pass | | |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer****Board: 4**

♠ AJ5

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ86

HCP: 15

♣ K932

Board: 5

♠ AJ864

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 852

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ9

HCP: 16+1

♣ Q

Board: 6

♠ AQJ76

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A6532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT

HCP: 17+2

♣ A

Board: 7

♠ AQJT653

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ3

HCP: 17+3

♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 4 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K8 | ♠ AJ5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQJ73 | ♥ K9 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 20+1 | ♦ AQ7 | ♦ KJ86 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A87 | ♣ K932 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 5 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K32 | ♠ AJ864 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQ3 | ♥ 852 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ 85 | ♦ AKQ9 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKT96 | ♣ Q | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♣ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | | All Pass | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. no !S queen
3. King ask by available bid
4. K=1

| Board: 6 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K53 | ♠ AJ76 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQ98 | ♥ A6532 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ2 | ♦ QT | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ K42 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 7 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K8 | ♠ AQJT653 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AT732 | ♥ K9 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AJ6 | ♦ KQ3 | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 6♠ |
| South HCP: 17+3 | ♣ K53 | ♣ Q | | All Pass | | |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 8 ♠ J8 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AJ92

HCP: 15+1 ♣ AK975

Board: 9 ♠ A96 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ 96 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ KJ9

HCP: 15+1 ♣ AQJ97

Board: 10 ♠ QT9 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQJ76 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ A8

HCP: 17+1 ♣ KJ5

Board: 11 ♠ 82 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ K73 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ KQJ3

HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ4

Board: 12 ♠ A3 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ KQT64 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AK

HCP: 19+1 ♣ QJ93

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 8 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J8 | ♠ AKQ | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q9 | ♥ AT873 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AJ92 | ♦ K | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6♣ |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AK975 | ♣ Q863 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 9 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A96 | ♠ KQ8 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 96 | ♥ AK732 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ KJ9 | ♦ A864 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQJ97 | ♣ 3 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 4NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 10 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QT9 | ♠ AK3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQJ76 | ♥ 52 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ A8 | ♦ QJ72 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ5 | ♣ AQT4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 11 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 82 | ♠ AKQT3 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K73 | ♥ J4 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ KQJ3 | ♦ A72 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKJ4 | ♣ Q97 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 12 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A3 | ♠ K82 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KQT64 | ♥ A5 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 19+1 | ♦ AK | ♦ JT63 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ93 | ♣ AK65 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 8 | ♠ AKQ | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AT873 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ Q863 | |

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 9 | ♠ KQ8 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ A864 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ 3 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 10 | ♠ AK3 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ72 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQT4 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 11 | ♠ AKQT3 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A72 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q97 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 12 | ♠ K82 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ JT63 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK65 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 8 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J8 | ♠ AKQ | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q9 | ♥ AT873 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AJ92 | ♦ K | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6♣ |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AK975 | ♣ Q863 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 9 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A96 | ♠ KQ8 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 96 | ♥ AK732 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ KJ9 | ♦ A864 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQJ97 | ♣ 3 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 4NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 10 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QT9 | ♠ AK3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQJ76 | ♥ 52 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ A8 | ♦ QJ72 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ5 | ♣ AQT4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 11 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 82 | ♠ AKQT3 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K73 | ♥ J4 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ KQJ3 | ♦ A72 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKJ4 | ♣ Q97 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 12 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A3 | ♠ K82 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KQT64 | ♥ A5 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 19+1 | ♦ AK | ♦ JT63 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ93 | ♣ AK65 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 13 ♠ Q9 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AK72 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AQ943

HCP: 15+1 ♣ 94

Board: 14 ♠ AQT32 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ K98

HCP: 18+1 ♣ AK2

Board: 15 ♠ K42 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ A953 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A3

HCP: 15 ♣ A763

Board: 16 ♠ AKQ7654 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ K5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AK6

HCP: 19+3 ♣ 8

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 13 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q9 | ♠ AKT853 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK72 | ♥ QT | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AQ943 | ♦ J | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ 94 | ♣ AQ73 | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 14 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQT32 | ♠ KJ6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q8 | ♥ A6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ K98 | ♦ AJT72 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AK2 | ♣ QJ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 15 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K42 | ♠ AQ865 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A953 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A3 | ♦ K6 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 20+1 | ♣ A763 | ♣ KQJ5 | Pass | 5♦ ¹ | Pass | 7♠ |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

| Board: 16 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ7654 | ♠ 83 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K5 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 19+3 | ♦ AK6 | ♦ QT53 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ 8 | ♣ AK752 | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 13 | ♠ AKT853 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QT | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AQ73 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 14 | ♠ KJ6 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJT72 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ QJ9 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 15 | ♠ AQ865 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K6 | |
| HCP: 20+1 | ♣ KQJ5 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 16 | ♠ 83 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ QT53 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AK752 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 13 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q9 | ♠ AKT853 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK72 | ♥ QT | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AQ943 | ♦ J | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ 94 | ♣ AQ73 | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 14 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQT32 | ♠ KJ6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q8 | ♥ A6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ K98 | ♦ AJT72 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AK2 | ♣ QJ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 15 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K42 | ♠ AQ865 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A953 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A3 | ♦ K6 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 20+1 | ♣ A763 | ♣ KQJ5 | Pass | 5♦ ¹ | Pass | 7♠ |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

| Board: 16 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ7654 | ♠ 83 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K5 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 19+3 | ♦ AK6 | ♦ QT53 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ 8 | ♣ AK752 | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 17 ♠ QT63 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ K2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AK75

HCP: 17 ♣ AJ2

Board: 18 ♠ AT642 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ J6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A3

HCP: 16+1 ♣ AK83

Board: 19 ♠ A53 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ KT The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AT7

HCP: 15+1 ♣ AT643

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 17 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QT63 | ♠ AK972 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K2 | ♥ AQ9 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AK75 | ♦ QT | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AJ2 | ♣ K74 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

| Board: 18 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT642 | ♠ Q3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J6 | ♥ AKQ43 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A3 | ♦ KJ4 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AK83 | ♣ 654 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 19 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A53 | ♠ K | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KT | ♥ AQ9843 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AT7 | ♦ Q82 | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AT643 | ♣ KQ5 | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ | Pass | 7NT |
| Contract: 7NT South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 17 | ♠ AK972 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QT | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ K74 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 18 | ♠ Q3 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKQ43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KJ4 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ 654 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 19 | ♠ K | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ9843 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q82 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ KQ5 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 17 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QT63 | ♠ AK972 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K2 | ♥ AQ9 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AK75 | ♦ QT | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AJ2 | ♣ K74 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

| Board: 18 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT642 | ♠ Q3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J6 | ♥ AKQ43 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A3 | ♦ KJ4 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AK83 | ♣ 654 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 19 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A53 | ♠ K | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KT | ♥ AQ9843 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AT7 | ♦ Q82 | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AT643 | ♣ KQ5 | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ | Pass | 7NT |
| Contract: 7NT South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 20 | ♠ AKQT984 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AT5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KJ | |
| HCP: 17+3 | ♣ 8 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 21 | ♠ AKQ73 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 75 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K64 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 22 | ♠ J732 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K98 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A743 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 20 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQT984 | ♠ J3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AT5 | ♥ KQJ6 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 17+3 | ♦ KJ | ♦ A43 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 8 | ♣ KQ62 | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

| Board: 21 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKQ73 | ♠ 952 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A75 | ♥ KQJ862 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ 75 | ♦ AK4 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ K64 | ♣ A | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | | |
| | | | 3. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| | | | 4. K=2 | | | |

| Board: 22 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J732 | ♠ AKT95 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK | ♥ - | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K98 | ♦ AQJ3 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A743 | ♣ KT62 | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer****Board: 20** ♠ J3 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ KQJ6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ A43

HCP: 16 ♣ KQ62

Board: 21 ♠ 952 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ KQJ862 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AK4

HCP: 17+2 ♣ A

Board: 22 ♠ AKT95 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AQJ3

HCP: 17+1 ♣ KT62

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 20 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQT984 | ♠ J3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AT5 | ♥ KQJ6 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 17+3 | ♦ KJ | ♦ A43 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 8 | ♣ KQ62 | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

| Board: 21 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKQ73 | ♠ 952 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A75 | ♥ KQJ862 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ 75 | ♦ AK4 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ K64 | ♣ A | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | | |
| | | | 3. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| | | | 4. K=2 | | | |

| Board: 22 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J732 | ♠ AKT95 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK | ♥ - | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K98 | ♦ AQJ3 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A743 | ♣ KT62 | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 23 ♠ KT2 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ KT6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AKQT5

HCP: 17+1 ♣ Q5

Board: 24 ♠ A5 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AKJ93 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ K96

HCP: 16+1 ♣ J83

Board: 25 ♠ AKJ97 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ J8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ QT3

HCP: 15+1 ♣ A96

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 23 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KT2 | ♠ AQJ983 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KT6 | ♥ AQ4 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AKQT5 | ♦ J | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ Q5 | ♣ A73 | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 7NT |
| Contract: 7NT South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

| Board: 24 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A5 | ♠ KJT7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AKJ93 | ♥ QT42 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ K96 | ♦ AQJ | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ J83 | ♣ A4 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

| Board: 25 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKJ97 | ♠ 62 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J8 | ♥ AKQT76 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ QT3 | ♦ A62 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ A96 | ♣ K8 | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 7NT |
| Contract: 7NT South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 23 | ♠ AQJ983 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J | |
| HCP: 18+2 | ♣ A73 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 24 | ♠ KJT7 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QT42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AQJ | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A4 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 25 | ♠ 62 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKQT76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A62 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ K8 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 23 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KT2 | ♠ AQJ983 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KT6 | ♥ AQ4 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AKQT5 | ♦ J | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ Q5 | ♣ A73 | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 7NT |
| Contract: 7NT South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

| Board: 24 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A5 | ♠ KJT7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AKJ93 | ♥ QT42 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ K96 | ♦ AQJ | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ J83 | ♣ A4 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

| Board: 25 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKJ97 | ♠ 62 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J8 | ♥ AKQT76 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ QT3 | ♦ A62 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ A96 | ♣ K8 | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 7NT |
| Contract: 7NT South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 26 | ♠ K86 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K86 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A8 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 27 | ♠ QT5 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKJ53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AT4 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KT | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 28 | ♠ Q9 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKQ962 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ8 | |
| HCP: 18+2 | ♣ Q4 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 29 | ♠ K52 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KT6 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AQ652 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 26 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K86 | ♠ AT32 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ872 | ♥ KT6 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ K86 | ♦ Q4 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A8 | ♣ KQJ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 27 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QT5 | ♠ AK | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKJ53 | ♥ QT98 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AT4 | ♦ 82 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KT | ♣ AQJ97 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT |
| | | | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

| Board: 28 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q9 | ♠ KJ54 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKQ962 | ♥ 84 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ AJ8 | ♦ KQ4 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ AK95 | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | | | | |

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

| Board: 29 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K52 | ♠ QT9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K8 | ♥ AJ954 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ KT6 | ♦ AQ | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQ652 | ♣ K73 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer****Board: 26** ♠ AT32 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ KT6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ Q4

HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ7

Board: 27 ♠ AK You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ QT98 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ 82

HCP: 16+1 ♣ AQJ97

Board: 28 ♠ KJ54 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ 84 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ KQ4

HCP: 16 ♣ AK95

Board: 29 ♠ QT9 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AJ954 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AQ

HCP: 16+1 ♣ K73

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 26 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K86 | ♠ AT32 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ872 | ♥ KT6 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ K86 | ♦ Q4 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A8 | ♣ KQJ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 27 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QT5 | ♠ AK | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKJ53 | ♥ QT98 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AT4 | ♦ 82 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KT | ♣ AQJ97 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT |
| | | | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

| Board: 28 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q9 | ♠ KJ54 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKQ962 | ♥ 84 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ AJ8 | ♦ KQ4 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ AK95 | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | | | | |

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

| Board: 29 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K52 | ♠ QT9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K8 | ♥ AJ954 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ KT6 | ♦ AQ | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQ652 | ♣ K73 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 30 | ♠ AQ92 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKQT86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ - | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ J86 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ KJ54 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AKT | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K73 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 32 | ♠ A87 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQT97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q543 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 30 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ92 | ♠ T63 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKQT86 | ♥ 94 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ - | ♦ AK765 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J86 | ♣ AKQ | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

| Board: 31 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ54 | ♠ AQT | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ QJ2 | ♥ AKT64 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AKT | ♦ QJ | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ K73 | ♣ J85 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 32 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A87 | ♠ QJ9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQT97 | ♥ KJ4 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ Q543 | ♦ AJ82 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A | ♣ KJ3 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♦ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 30 | ♠ T63 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK765 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKQ | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ AQT | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKT64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ QJ | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ J85 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 32 | ♠ QJ9 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ82 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ3 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 30 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ92 | ♠ T63 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKQT86 | ♥ 94 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ - | ♦ AK765 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J86 | ♣ AKQ | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

| Board: 31 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ54 | ♠ AQT | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ QJ2 | ♥ AKT64 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AKT | ♦ QJ | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ K73 | ♣ J85 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 32 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A87 | ♠ QJ9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQT97 | ♥ KJ4 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ Q543 | ♦ AJ82 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A | ♣ KJ3 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♦ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 33 ♠ A6 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AK83 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AJT

HCP: 16 ♣ 8742

Board: 34 ♠ AQ832 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A65

HCP: 16+1 ♣ A98

Board: 35 ♠ KJ You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ T9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ

HCP: 15+1 ♣ J9732

Board: 36 ♠ AT4 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AKJT2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ 4

HCP: 17+1 ♣ KQ54

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 33 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A6 | ♠ KJ7542 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AK83 | ♥ J | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJT | ♦ KQ | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ 8742 | ♣ AKJ9 | Pass | 5♠ ³ | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 6♥ ⁵ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no !S queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

| Board: 34 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ832 | ♠ KJ4 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q8 | ♥ AK4 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A65 | ♦ KJ9 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A98 | ♣ T753 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 35 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ | ♠ AQ643 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T9 | ♥ A87 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AKQJ | ♦ 73 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 19+1 | ♣ J9732 | ♣ AKQ | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 36 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT4 | ♠ QJ73 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKJT2 | ♥ 96 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ 4 | ♦ AKQ3 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ54 | ♣ A62 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 33 | ♠ KJ7542 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQ | |
| HCP: 18+2 | ♣ AKJ9 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 34 | ♠ KJ4 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KJ9 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ T753 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 35 | ♠ AQ643 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 73 | |
| HCP: 19+1 | ♣ AKQ | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 36 | ♠ QJ73 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AKQ3 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A62 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 33 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A6 | ♠ KJ7542 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AK83 | ♥ J | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJT | ♦ KQ | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ 8742 | ♣ AKJ9 | Pass | 5♠ ³ | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 6♥ ⁵ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no !S queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

| Board: 34 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ832 | ♠ KJ4 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q8 | ♥ AK4 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A65 | ♦ KJ9 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A98 | ♣ T753 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 35 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ | ♠ AQ643 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T9 | ♥ A87 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AKQJ | ♦ 73 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 19+1 | ♣ J9732 | ♣ AKQ | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 36 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT4 | ♠ QJ73 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKJT2 | ♥ 96 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ 4 | ♦ AKQ3 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ54 | ♣ A62 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 37 ♠ Q2 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ T72 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AQJT4

HCP: 16+1 ♣ AQJ

Board: 38 ♠ AT852 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AJ9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AKQ9

HCP: 21+1 ♣ K

Board: 39 ♠ AK32 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ J96 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AJ82

HCP: 15 ♣ QT

Board: 40 ♠ KQT432 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ K85 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ K8

HCP: 16+2 ♣ KQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 37 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q2 | ♠ AKT64 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T72 | ♥ AK | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AQJT4 | ♦ K | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 7NT |
| South HCP: 20+2 | ♣ AQJ | ♣ KT532 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: | 7NT South | | | | | |

| Board: 38 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT852 | ♠ KQ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ9 | ♥ KQT5 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 21+1 | ♦ AKQ9 | ♦ 32 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K | ♣ AQT85 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: | 6NT North | | | | | |

| Board: 39 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK32 | ♠ QJ7 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J96 | ♥ AKQT7 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ82 | ♦ KQ | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 21+1 | ♣ QT | ♣ A42 | | | | |
| Contract: | 6NT South | | | | | |

| Board: 40 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQT432 | ♠ A7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K85 | ♥ AQJ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ K8 | ♦ AJ9 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KQ | ♣ J8652 | | | | |
| Contract: | 6NT North | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 37 | ♠ AKT64 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K | |
| HCP: 20+2 | ♣ KT532 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 38 | ♠ KQ | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQT5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 32 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQT85 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 39 | ♠ QJ7 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKQT7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ | |
| HCP: 21+1 | ♣ A42 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 40 | ♠ A7 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AJ9 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ J8652 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 37 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q2 | ♠ AKT64 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T72 | ♥ AK | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AQJT4 | ♦ K | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 7NT |
| South HCP: 20+2 | ♣ AQJ | ♣ KT532 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: | 7NT South | | | | | |

| Board: 38 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT852 | ♠ KQ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ9 | ♥ KQT5 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 21+1 | ♦ AKQ9 | ♦ 32 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K | ♣ AQT85 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: | 6NT North | | | | | |

| Board: 39 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK32 | ♠ QJ7 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J96 | ♥ AKQT7 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ82 | ♦ KQ | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 21+1 | ♣ QT | ♣ A42 | | | | |
| Contract: | 6NT South | | | | | |

| Board: 40 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQT432 | ♠ A7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K85 | ♥ AQJ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ K8 | ♦ AJ9 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KQ | ♣ J8652 | | | | |
| Contract: | 6NT North | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 41 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: North ♥ K85
Vul: Both ♦ QT97
HCP: 15 ♣ A64

Board: 42 ♠ A
Dealer: South ♥ KQJ74
Vul: None ♦ A42
HCP: 18+1 ♣ AT63

Board: 43 ♠ K4
Dealer: North ♥ AQT9
Vul: N-S ♦ AJT93
HCP: 16+1 ♣ Q8

Board: 44 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: South ♥ A9632
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 16+1 ♣ KT7

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 41 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQJ | ♠ AT8 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K85 | ♥ AQ763 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QT97 | ♦ A | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A64 | ♣ KT95 | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 7♥ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
 2. King ask by 5NT
 3. K=1

| Board: 42 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A | ♠ QJ96 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ74 | ♥ A965 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ A42 | ♦ KQT | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AT63 | ♣ K4 | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 43 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K4 | ♠ AQJ852 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQT9 | ♥ K | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AJT93 | ♦ KQ5 | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 6♠ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ Q8 | ♣ J42 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=0/5 or 3/5 | | | |

| Board: 44 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ5 | ♠ 62 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A9632 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ QJ | ♦ AK742 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KT7 | ♣ A864 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 41 | ♠ AT8 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ763 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KT95 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 42 | ♠ QJ96 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A965 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQT | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K4 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 43 | ♠ AQJ852 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQ5 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ J42 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 44 | ♠ 62 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK742 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A864 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 41 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQJ | ♠ AT8 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K85 | ♥ AQ763 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QT97 | ♦ A | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A64 | ♣ KT95 | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 7♥ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

| Board: 42 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A | ♠ QJ96 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ74 | ♥ A965 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ A42 | ♦ KQT | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AT63 | ♣ K4 | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 43 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K4 | ♠ AQJ852 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQT9 | ♥ K | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AJT93 | ♦ KQ5 | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 6♠ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ Q8 | ♣ J42 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | | | | 1. Texas |
| | | | | | | 2. A=0/5 or 3/5 |

| Board: 44 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ5 | ♠ 62 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A9632 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ QJ | ♦ AK742 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KT7 | ♣ A864 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 45 | ♠ AKT | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T8 | West (RHO) Doubles 7♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AT73 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQT8 | |
| Board: 46 | ♠ AT765 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KT5 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQ8 | |
| Board: 47 | ♠ AK4 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K743 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q85 | |
| Board: 48 | ♠ KQT96 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KT3 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A987 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 45 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKT | ♠ Q7 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T8 | ♥ AKQ752 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AT73 | ♦ J | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ KQT8 | ♣ AJ74 | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥X South | | | X | All Pass | | |

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

| Board: 46 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT765 | ♠ KQ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QJ | ♥ 876 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KT5 | ♦ AQJ82 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AQ8 | ♣ K92 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 47 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK4 | ♠ JT9863 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K62 | ♥ A | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K743 | ♦ A9 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 6♠ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ Q85 | ♣ AKT2 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | | | | |

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

| Board: 48 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQT96 | ♠ 742 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A | ♥ KQJ52 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KT3 | ♦ A6 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A987 | ♣ KQ5 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 45 ♠ Q7 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKQ752 West (LHO) Doubles 7♥ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ J

HCP: 17+2 ♣ AJ74

Board: 46 ♠ KQ You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ 876 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ82

HCP: 15+1 ♣ K92

Board: 47 ♠ JT9863 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A9

HCP: 16+2 ♣ AKT2

Board: 48 ♠ 742 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ KQJ52 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ A6

HCP: 15+1 ♣ KQ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 45 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKT | ♠ Q7 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T8 | ♥ AKQ752 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AT73 | ♦ J | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ KQT8 | ♣ AJ74 | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥X South | | | X | All Pass | | |

1. Texas
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
 3. King ask by 5NT
 4. K=2

| Board: 46 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT765 | ♠ KQ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QJ | ♥ 876 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KT5 | ♦ AQJ82 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AQ8 | ♣ K92 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 47 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK4 | ♠ JT9863 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K62 | ♥ A | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K743 | ♦ A9 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 6♠ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ Q85 | ♣ AKT2 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | | | | |

1. Texas
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

| Board: 48 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQT96 | ♠ 742 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A | ♥ KQJ52 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KT3 | ♦ A6 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A987 | ♣ KQ5 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 49 | ♠ Q72 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KJT52 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AQ2 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 50 | ♠ KT9872 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K86 | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 51 | ♠ K876 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ52 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J8 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 49 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q72 | ♠ A4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KQ | ♥ AJT62 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ KJT52 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AQ2 | ♣ K874 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: | 6NT South | | | | | |

| Board: 50 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KT9872 | ♠ AJ3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A7 | ♥ KQ96 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ K86 | ♦ AJ4 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK | ♣ 973 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: | 6♠ North | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 51 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K876 | ♠ AJT94 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ2 | ♥ K3 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ52 | ♦ T3 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ J8 | ♣ AKQ6 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: | 6♠ South | | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♣ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. no !S queen
3. King ask by available bid
4. K=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 49 | ♠ A4 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJT62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQ | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ K874 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 50 | ♠ AJ3 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQ96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AJ4 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 973 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 51 | ♠ AJT94 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ T3 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AKQ6 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 49 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q72 | ♠ A4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KQ | ♥ AJT62 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ KJT52 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AQ2 | ♣ K874 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: | 6NT South | | | | | |

| Board: 50 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KT9872 | ♠ AJ3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A7 | ♥ KQ96 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ K86 | ♦ AJ4 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK | ♣ 973 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: | 6♠ North | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 51 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K876 | ♠ AJT94 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ2 | ♥ K3 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ52 | ♦ T3 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ J8 | ♣ AKQ6 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: | 6♠ South | | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♣ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. no !S queen
3. King ask by available bid
4. K=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 52 | ♠ AK | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K8754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQ86 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J9 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 53 | ♠ Q54 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A43 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AKT63 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 54 | ♠ KJ763 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A97 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J52 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 55 | ♠ K8643 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ QJ6 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AJ | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 52 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK | ♠ 8753 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K8754 | ♥ AQT2 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KQ86 | ♦ A9 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J9 | ♣ KQ4 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

| Board: 53 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q54 | ♠ KJT | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q8 | ♥ AJT54 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ A43 | ♦ KQ6 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKT63 | ♣ Q8 | | | | |
| Contract: 4NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 54 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ763 | ♠ A5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK | ♥ QJ832 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A97 | ♦ JT5 | Pass | 4NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ J52 | ♣ AK6 | | | | |
| Contract: 4NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 55 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K8643 | ♠ AQT92 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A52 | ♥ Q6 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ QJ6 | ♦ A | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AJ | ♣ KQT82 | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ | Pass | 7♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer****Board: 52** ♠ 8753 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQT2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A9

HCP: 15 ♣ KQ4

Board: 53 ♠ KJT Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AJT54 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ KQ6

HCP: 16+1 ♣ Q8

Board: 54 ♠ A5 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ QJ832 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ JT5

HCP: 15+1 ♣ AK6

Board: 55 ♠ AQT92 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A

HCP: 17+2 ♣ KQT82

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 52 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK | ♠ 8753 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K8754 | ♥ AQT2 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KQ86 | ♦ A9 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J9 | ♣ KQ4 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

| Board: 53 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q54 | ♠ KJT | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q8 | ♥ AJT54 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ A43 | ♦ KQ6 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKT63 | ♣ Q8 | | | | |
| Contract: 4NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 54 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ763 | ♠ A5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK | ♥ QJ832 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A97 | ♦ JT5 | Pass | 4NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ J52 | ♣ AK6 | | | | |
| Contract: 4NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 55 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K8643 | ♠ AQT92 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A52 | ♥ Q6 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ QJ6 | ♦ A | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AJ | ♣ KQT82 | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ | Pass | 7♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 56 ♠ Q7 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ 864 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ A85

HCP: 15+1 ♣ AKQ62

Board: 57 ♠ KQ You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AJ652

HCP: 15+1 ♣ KT73

Board: 58 ♠ AKQJT75 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ K The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ 3

HCP: 16+3 ♣ K875

Board: 59 ♠ QJT3 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ K4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AK62

HCP: 17 ♣ A92

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 56 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q7 | ♠ AK943 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 864 | ♥ AKQ92 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ A85 | ♦ J6 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AKQ62 | ♣ 8 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 57 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ | ♠ A6 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q4 | ♥ AJ9875 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AJ652 | ♦ KQ4 | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| South HCP: 20+2 | ♣ KT73 | ♣ AQ | Pass | 6♣ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | | All Pass | | |

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !C king

| Board: 58 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQJT75 | ♠ 94 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K | ♥ AJ3 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16+3 | ♦ 3 | ♦ AQ65 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K875 | ♣ A932 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

| Board: 59 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJT3 | ♠ A62 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K4 | ♥ AJ86 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AK62 | ♦ QJ3 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A92 | ♣ Q5 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 56 | ♠ AK943 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKQ92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J6 | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ 8 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 57 | ♠ A6 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJ9875 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ4 | |
| HCP: 20+2 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 58 | ♠ 94 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQ65 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A932 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 59 | ♠ A62 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQJ86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ3 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q5 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 56 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q7 | ♠ AK943 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 864 | ♥ AKQ92 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ A85 | ♦ J6 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AKQ62 | ♣ 8 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 57 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ | ♠ A6 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q4 | ♥ AJ9875 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AJ652 | ♦ KQ4 | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| South HCP: 20+2 | ♣ KT73 | ♣ AQ | Pass | 6♣ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | | All Pass | | |

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !C king

| Board: 58 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQJT75 | ♠ 94 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K | ♥ AJ3 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16+3 | ♦ 3 | ♦ AQ65 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K875 | ♣ A932 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

| Board: 59 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJT3 | ♠ A62 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K4 | ♥ AJ86 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AK62 | ♦ QJ3 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A92 | ♣ Q5 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 60 | ♠ 4 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QJ932 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ3 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AK8 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 61 | ♠ Q76 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QJT5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK3 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ8 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 62 | ♠ AKJ752 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKQ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 72 | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ 8 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 63 | ♠ Q65 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A85 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A9632 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 60 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 4 | ♠ AKJ9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ932 | ♥ KT6 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AQJ3 | ♦ K8 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AK8 | ♣ Q954 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

| Board: 61 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q76 | ♠ AK4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QJT5 | ♥ AK762 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK3 | ♦ J6 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KJ8 | ♣ Q53 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 62 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ752 | ♠ 986 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AKQ6 | ♥ J92 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ 72 | ♦ AKQJ | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 8 | ♣ KQ7 | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 5♠ ³ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

| Board: 63 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q65 | ♠ AK743 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ | ♥ J3 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ A85 | ♦ K2 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A9632 | ♣ KQ54 | Pass | 5♠ ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer****Board: 60** ♠ AKJ9 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ KT6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ K8

HCP: 16 ♣ Q954

Board: 61 ♠ AK4 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AK762 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ J6

HCP: 17+1 ♣ Q53

Board: 62 ♠ 986 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ J92 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AKQJ

HCP: 16 ♣ KQ7

Board: 63 ♠ AK743 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ J3 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ K2

HCP: 16+1 ♣ KQ54

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 60 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 4 | ♠ AKJ9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ932 | ♥ KT6 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AQJ3 | ♦ K8 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AK8 | ♣ Q954 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

| Board: 61 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q76 | ♠ AK4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QJT5 | ♥ AK762 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK3 | ♦ J6 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KJ8 | ♣ Q53 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 62 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ752 | ♠ 986 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AKQ6 | ♥ J92 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ 72 | ♦ AKQJ | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 8 | ♣ KQ7 | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 5♠ ³ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

| Board: 63 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q65 | ♠ AK743 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ | ♥ J3 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ A85 | ♦ K2 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A9632 | ♣ KQ54 | Pass | 5♠ ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 64 | ♠ KJ986 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQT75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ KQ | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 65 | ♠ A96 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K864 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ5 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 66 | ♠ AKQJ5 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K863 | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ J8 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 64 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ986 | ♠ AQ3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KQT75 | ♥ 842 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ Q | ♦ AJ963 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KQ | ♣ A4 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

| Board: 65 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A96 | ♠ QJ753 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KJ9 | ♥ AQ654 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K864 | ♦ A | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ KQ5 | ♣ A8 | Pass | 5♦ ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

| Board: 66 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQJ5 | ♠ 962 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A6 | ♥ K5 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ K863 | ♦ AQ754 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J8 | ♣ AK4 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♥ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 64 ♠ AQ3 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ 842 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AJ963

HCP: 15+1 ♣ A4

Board: 65 ♠ QJ753 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AQ654 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A

HCP: 17+2 ♣ A8

Board: 66 ♠ 962 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ K5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AQ754

HCP: 16+1 ♣ AK4

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 64 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ986 | ♠ AQ3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KQT75 | ♥ 842 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ Q | ♦ AJ963 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KQ | ♣ A4 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

| Board: 65 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A96 | ♠ QJ753 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KJ9 | ♥ AQ654 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K864 | ♦ A | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ KQ5 | ♣ A8 | Pass | 5♦ ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

| Board: 66 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQJ5 | ♠ 962 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A6 | ♥ K5 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ K863 | ♦ AQ754 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J8 | ♣ AK4 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♥ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 67 | ♠ KT | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQ97 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A873 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 68 | ♠ A5432 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q2 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KQ7 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 69 | ♠ J63 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KT84 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ4 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 67 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KT | ♠ AQJ852 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJ2 | ♥ A9 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AQ97 | ♦ KJ | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ A873 | ♣ Q92 | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 7NT |
| Contract: 7NT South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 68 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A5432 | ♠ KJ6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AJ3 | ♥ Q4 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ Q2 | ♦ AJ54 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ7 | ♣ AJ53 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 69 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J63 | ♠ AKT875 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q3 | ♥ AJ75 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KT84 | ♦ AQ9 | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ AKQ4 | ♣ - | Pass | 6♣ ³ | Pass | 7♠ |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !C king

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 67 | ♠ AQJ852 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KJ | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ Q92 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 68 | ♠ KJ6 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AJ54 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ53 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 69 | ♠ AKT875 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJ75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ9 | |
| HCP: 18+2 | ♣ - | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 67 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KT | ♠ AQJ852 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJ2 | ♥ A9 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AQ97 | ♦ KJ | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ A873 | ♣ Q92 | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 7NT |
| Contract: 7NT South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 68 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A5432 | ♠ KJ6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AJ3 | ♥ Q4 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ Q2 | ♦ AJ54 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ7 | ♣ AJ53 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 69 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J63 | ♠ AKT875 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q3 | ♥ AJ75 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KT84 | ♦ AQ9 | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ AKQ4 | ♣ - | Pass | 6♣ ³ | Pass | 7♠ |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !C king

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 70 | ♠ AJ953 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ7 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q4 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 71 | ♠ K54 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AQ4 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQT52 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 72 | ♠ AQJ75 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ JT | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK4 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J62 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 73 | ♠ AQ | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A94 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KT983 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 70 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJ953 | ♠ KQ6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 95 | ♥ QJ6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AKQ7 | ♦ 96 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ AK862 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ¹ |
| Contract: 5♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

| Board: 71 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K54 | ♠ A8 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J3 | ♥ AKQT85 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AQ4 | ♦ 9 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AQT52 | ♣ KJ84 | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 72 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ75 | ♠ K42 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ JT | ♥ AK52 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AK4 | ♦ T62 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♣ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ J62 | ♣ AK7 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 73 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ | ♠ KJ2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q54 | ♥ AJ632 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ A94 | ♦ KQ6 | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KT983 | ♣ Q6 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 70 | ♠ KQ6 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 96 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AK862 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 71 | ♠ A8 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKQT85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 9 | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ KJ84 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 72 | ♠ K42 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ T62 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AK7 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 73 | ♠ KJ2 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJ632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ6 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q6 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 70 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJ953 | ♠ KQ6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 95 | ♥ QJ6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AKQ7 | ♦ 96 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ AK862 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ¹ |
| Contract: 5♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

| Board: 71 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K54 | ♠ A8 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J3 | ♥ AKQT85 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AQ4 | ♦ 9 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AQT52 | ♣ KJ84 | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 72 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ75 | ♠ K42 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ JT | ♥ AK52 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AK4 | ♦ T62 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♣ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ J62 | ♣ AK7 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 73 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ | ♠ KJ2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q54 | ♥ AJ632 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ A94 | ♦ KQ6 | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KT983 | ♣ Q6 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 74 | ♠ AKQ64 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K83 | |
| HCP: 19+1 | ♣ AK3 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 75 | ♠ KQ | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AKJ87 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K82 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 76 | ♠ AKQT6 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AJ64 | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ K2 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 77 | ♠ K652 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 953 | East (LHO) Doubles 7♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A98 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQ | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 74 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ64 | ♠ T9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 63 | ♥ AK75 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 19+1 | ♦ K83 | ♦ AQ54 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AK3 | ♣ QJT | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 75 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ | ♠ AT653 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 732 | ♥ AT8 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AKJ87 | ♦ Q3 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K82 | ♣ AQ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 76 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQT6 | ♠ 98 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J6 | ♥ A75 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ AJ64 | ♦ KQ87 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K2 | ♣ AQ43 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 77 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K652 | ♠ AQ7 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 953 | ♥ AKQT64 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A98 | ♦ 6 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AKQ | ♣ J43 | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥X South | | | Pass | Pass | X | All Pass |

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 74 ♠ T9 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AK75 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AQ54

HCP: 16 ♣ QJT

Board: 75 ♠ AT653 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AT8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ Q3

HCP: 16+1 ♣ AQ7

Board: 76 ♠ 98 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ A75 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ KQ87

HCP: 15 ♣ AQ43

Board: 77 ♠ AQ7 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKQT64 East (RHO) Doubles 7♥ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ 6

HCP: 16+2 ♣ J43

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 74 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ64 | ♠ T9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 63 | ♥ AK75 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 19+1 | ♦ K83 | ♦ AQ54 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AK3 | ♣ QJT | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 75 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ | ♠ AT653 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 732 | ♥ AT8 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AKJ87 | ♦ Q3 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K82 | ♣ AQ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 76 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQT6 | ♠ 98 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J6 | ♥ A75 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ AJ64 | ♦ KQ87 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K2 | ♣ AQ43 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 77 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K652 | ♠ AQ7 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 953 | ♥ AKQT64 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A98 | ♦ 6 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AKQ | ♣ J43 | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥X South | | | Pass | Pass | X | All Pass |

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 78 | ♠ AQT62 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A | |
| HCP: 19+1 | ♣ AJ84 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 79 | ♠ AT654 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AKQ7 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KJ5 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 80 | ♠ KQJ65 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q6 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A72 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 81 | ♠ KT | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQT3 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A954 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 82 | ♠ A9765 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJT | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ QJ6 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ QJ | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 78 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQT62 | ♠ KJ54 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A97 | ♥ Q42 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 19+1 | ♦ A | ♦ KJT5 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ84 | ♣ KQ | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

| Board: 79 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT654 | ♠ KQJ8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 2 | ♥ A75 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AKQ7 | ♦ JT98 | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ5 | ♣ A9 | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 80 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQJ65 | ♠ AT | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ7 | ♥ QT3 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ Q6 | ♦ AT84 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A72 | ♣ KQ96 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 81 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KT | ♠ QJ82 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A98 | ♥ KQJ532 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQT3 | ♦ A | Pass | 5♥ ² | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ A954 | ♣ QJ | | | | 1. Texas |
| Contract: 5♥ North | | | | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 |

| Board: 82 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A9765 | ♠ KQJT2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AJT | ♥ 3 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ QJ6 | ♦ AKT52 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ QJ | ♣ A2 | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 78 ♠ KJ54 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q42 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ KJT5

HCP: 15 ♣ KQ

Board: 79 ♠ KQJ8 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ A75 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ JT98

HCP: 15 ♣ A9

Board: 80 ♠ AT You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ QT3 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AT84

HCP: 15 ♣ KQ96

Board: 81 ♠ QJ82 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ KQJ532 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ A

HCP: 16+2 ♣ QJ

Board: 82 ♠ KQJT2 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ 3 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AKT52

HCP: 17+2 ♣ A2

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 78 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQT62 | ♠ KJ54 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A97 | ♥ Q42 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 19+1 | ♦ A | ♦ KJT5 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ84 | ♣ KQ | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

| Board: 79 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT654 | ♠ KQJ8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 2 | ♥ A75 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AKQ7 | ♦ JT98 | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ5 | ♣ A9 | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 80 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQJ65 | ♠ AT | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ7 | ♥ QT3 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ Q6 | ♦ AT84 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A72 | ♣ KQ96 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 81 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KT | ♠ QJ82 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A98 | ♥ KQJ532 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQT3 | ♦ A | Pass | 5♥ ² | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ A954 | ♣ QJ | | | | 1. Texas |
| Contract: 5♥ North | | | | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 |

| Board: 82 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A9765 | ♠ KQJT2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AJT | ♥ 3 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ QJ6 | ♦ AKT52 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ QJ | ♣ A2 | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 83 | ♠ KQT92 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK32 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ J | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 84 | ♠ AKQT6 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ QT7 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ QT | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 85 | ♠ AQ6 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQ876 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ - | |
| HCP: 18+2 | ♣ AK865 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 86 | ♠ Q4 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q862 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AQJ82 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 87 | ♠ QJ62 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK52 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A95 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 83 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQT92 | ♠ A8753 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A83 | ♥ QJ4 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AK32 | ♦ Q4 | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ J | ♣ AQ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |

| Board: 84 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQT6 | ♠ 84 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K98 | ♥ AT2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ QT7 | ♦ KJ65 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ QT | ♣ AK92 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 85 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ6 | ♠ KJT4 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQ876 | ♥ AJ43 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ - | ♦ AQT | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK865 | ♣ T3 | | | | |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |

| Board: 86 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q4 | ♠ K9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A4 | ♥ KT865 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ Q862 | ♦ AKJ7 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AQJ82 | ♣ K6 | Pass | 6♦ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♦ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 87 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJ62 | ♠ AKT | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ J2 | ♥ KQ654 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK52 | ♦ QJT | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A95 | ♣ J3 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer****Board: 83** ♠ A8753 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ QJ4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ Q4

HCP: 15+1 ♣ AQ2

Board: 84 ♠ 84 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AT2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ KJ65

HCP: 15 ♣ AK92

Board: 85 ♠ KJT4 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AJ43 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AQT

HCP: 15 ♣ T3

Board: 86 ♠ K9 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ KT865 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AKJ7

HCP: 17+1 ♣ K6

Board: 87 ♠ AKT Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ KQ654 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ QJT

HCP: 16+1 ♣ J3

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 83 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQT92 | ♠ A8753 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A83 | ♥ QJ4 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AK32 | ♦ Q4 | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ J | ♣ AQ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |

| Board: 84 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQT6 | ♠ 84 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K98 | ♥ AT2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ QT7 | ♦ KJ65 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ QT | ♣ AK92 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 85 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ6 | ♠ KJT4 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQ876 | ♥ AJ43 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ - | ♦ AQT | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK865 | ♣ T3 | | | | |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |

| Board: 86 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q4 | ♠ K9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A4 | ♥ KT865 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ Q862 | ♦ AKJ7 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AQJ82 | ♣ K6 | Pass | 6♦ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♦ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 87 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJ62 | ♠ AKT | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ J2 | ♥ KQ654 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK52 | ♦ QJT | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A95 | ♣ J3 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 88 | ♠ AKQ43 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 82 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KJ3 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 89 | ♠ A74 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 92 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AKT2 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 90 | ♠ KQ | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJT32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ T3 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AK94 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 88 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ43 | ♠ 62 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ5 | ♥ A76 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ 82 | ♦ KQT93 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KJ3 | ♣ AQ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 89 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A74 | ♠ KQT85 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQ84 | ♥ - | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ 92 | ♦ AKQJT3 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+3 | ♣ AKT2 | ♣ J4 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 7♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

| Board: 90 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQ | ♠ AJ85 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AJT32 | ♥ Q87 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ T3 | ♦ KQJ8 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK94 | ♣ Q8 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| Contract: 5♥ North | | | Pass | 5♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 88 ♠ 62 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ A76 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ KQT93

HCP: 15+1 ♣ AQ8

Board: 89 ♠ KQT85 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AKQJT3

HCP: 16+3 ♣ J4

Board: 90 ♠ AJ85 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q87 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ KQJ8

HCP: 15 ♣ Q8

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 88 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ43 | ♠ 62 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ5 | ♥ A76 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ 82 | ♦ KQT93 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KJ3 | ♣ AQ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 89 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A74 | ♠ KQT85 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQ84 | ♥ - | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ 92 | ♦ AKQJT3 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+3 | ♣ AKT2 | ♣ J4 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 7♠ |
| | | | | All Pass | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

| Board: 90 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQ | ♠ AJ85 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AJT32 | ♥ Q87 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ T3 | ♦ KQJ8 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK94 | ♣ Q8 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| Contract: 5♥ North | | | Pass | 5♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 91 ♠ T8763 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AK The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AQ8

HCP: 16+1 ♣ QJ2

Board: 92 ♠ AJ4 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AK764 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ QT

HCP: 16+1 ♣ Q54

Board: 93 ♠ A863 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ KT3 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AQ7

HCP: 16 ♣ K94

Board: 94 ♠ AQJ76 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ T43 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ K72

HCP: 16+1 ♣ AQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 91 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T8763 | ♠ AKQ952 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK | ♥ 9 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AQ8 | ♦ KT2 | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ QJ2 | ♣ A76 | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 7♠ |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 92 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJ4 | ♠ K82 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AK764 | ♥ J2 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ QT | ♦ A64 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ Q54 | ♣ AKT86 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 93 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A863 | ♠ KQ | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KT3 | ♥ AQJ64 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQ7 | ♦ K3 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K94 | ♣ J653 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

| Board: 94 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ76 | ♠ K8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T43 | ♥ AK62 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ K72 | ♦ AQ5 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ | ♣ J842 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 91 | ♠ AKQ952 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KT2 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ A76 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 92 | ♠ K82 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A64 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AKT86 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 93 | ♠ KQ | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQJ64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K3 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J653 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 94 | ♠ K8 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ5 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ J842 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 91 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T8763 | ♠ AKQ952 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK | ♥ 9 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AQ8 | ♦ KT2 | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ QJ2 | ♣ A76 | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 7♠ |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 92 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJ4 | ♠ K82 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AK764 | ♥ J2 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ QT | ♦ A64 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ Q54 | ♣ AKT86 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 93 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A863 | ♠ KQ | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KT3 | ♥ AQJ64 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQ7 | ♦ K3 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K94 | ♣ J653 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

| Board: 94 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ76 | ♠ K8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T43 | ♥ AK62 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ K72 | ♦ AQ5 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ | ♣ J842 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 95 ♠ A93 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AQJ5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ 95

HCP: 16 ♣ KQ54

Board: 96 ♠ KT2 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ KJT75 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ Q

HCP: 18+1 ♣ AKQ3

Board: 97 ♠ QJ97 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ A63 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ KQ9

HCP: 16 ♣ A85

Board: 98 ♠ KQ86 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ KQT4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ A85

HCP: 15 ♣ J3

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 95 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A93 | ♠ KQT62 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQJ5 | ♥ 873 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 95 | ♦ AK6 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KQ54 | ♣ A9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 96 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KT2 | ♠ AJ975 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KJT75 | ♥ AQ2 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ Q | ♦ AT4 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AKQ3 | ♣ 64 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ¹ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| | | | Pass | 6♣ ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

| Board: 97 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJ97 | ♠ AK2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A63 | ♥ KJ852 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ9 | ♦ AJ5 | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A85 | ♣ T6 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 98 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ86 | ♠ A9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQT4 | ♥ J9872 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A85 | ♦ KQJ | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ J3 | ♣ AQ6 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 95 | ♠ KQT62 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 873 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK6 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A9 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 96 | ♠ AJ975 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AT4 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ 64 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 97 | ♠ AK2 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJ852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ5 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ T6 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 98 | ♠ A9 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J9872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AQ6 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 95 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A93 | ♠ KQT62 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQJ5 | ♥ 873 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 95 | ♦ AK6 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KQ54 | ♣ A9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 96 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KT2 | ♠ AJ975 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KJT75 | ♥ AQ2 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ Q | ♦ AT4 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AKQ3 | ♣ 64 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ¹ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| | | | Pass | 6♣ ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

| Board: 97 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJ97 | ♠ AK2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A63 | ♥ KJ852 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ9 | ♦ AJ5 | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A85 | ♣ T6 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 98 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ86 | ♠ A9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQT4 | ♥ J9872 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A85 | ♦ KQJ | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ J3 | ♣ AQ6 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 99 ♠ KJ6 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ KQ83 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A4

HCP: 16 ♣ K653

Board: 100 ♠ KQJ532 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ K The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AJ73

HCP: 17+2 ♣ K3

Board: 101 ♠ K74 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ KQ53 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ Q32

HCP: 15 ♣ AJ8

Board: 102 ♠ 43 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AKT84 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ Q94

HCP: 16+1 ♣ AKT

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 99 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ6 | ♠ AQT43 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQ83 | ♥ A75 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A4 | ♦ K65 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ K653 | ♣ AT | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 100 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQJ532 | ♠ T6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K | ♥ A3 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♦ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ AJ73 | ♦ KQ98 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ K3 | ♣ AQ752 | Pass | 6♦ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♦ North | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |

| Board: 101 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K74 | ♠ AJ9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ53 | ♥ A9872 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q32 | ♦ AK8 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJ8 | ♣ T2 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 102 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 43 | ♠ AT9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKT84 | ♥ QJ63 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ Q94 | ♦ AK8 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AKT | ♣ J84 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 99 | ♠ AQT43 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K65 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AT | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 100 | ♠ T6 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ98 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AQ752 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 101 | ♠ AJ9 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A9872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK8 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ T2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 102 | ♠ AT9 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QJ63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK8 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J84 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 99 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ6 | ♠ AQT43 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQ83 | ♥ A75 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A4 | ♦ K65 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ K653 | ♣ AT | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 100 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQJ532 | ♠ T6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K | ♥ A3 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♦ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ AJ73 | ♦ KQ98 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ K3 | ♣ AQ752 | Pass | 6♦ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♦ North | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |

| Board: 101 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K74 | ♠ AJ9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ53 | ♥ A9872 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q32 | ♦ AK8 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJ8 | ♣ T2 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 102 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 43 | ♠ AT9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKT84 | ♥ QJ63 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ Q94 | ♦ AK8 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AKT | ♣ J84 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 103 ♠ J87 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AK98 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ A9

HCP: 15 ♣ KT98

Board: 104 ♠ KQJ986 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ K9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ Q3

HCP: 16+2 ♣ AJ5

Board: 105 ♠ AQ You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ K876 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AK6

HCP: 17 ♣ JT86

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 103 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J87 | ♠ AK964 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK98 | ♥ Q65 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A9 | ♦ 3 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KT98 | ♣ AQJ7 | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 6♥ ³ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=2

| Board: 104 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQJ986 | ♠ A52 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K9 | ♥ A86 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♦ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ AKT | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ5 | ♣ Q763 | Pass | 6♦ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=0/5 or 3/5 | | | |

| Board: 105 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ | ♠ K6 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K876 | ♥ AQT53 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AK6 | ♦ JT94 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ JT86 | ♣ AK | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 7♥ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | 2. A=0/5 or 3/5 | | | |
| | | | 3. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| | | | 4. K=1 | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 103 | ♠ AK964 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 3 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQJ7 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 104 | ♠ A52 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKT | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q763 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 105 | ♠ K6 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQT53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ JT94 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AK | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 103 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J87 | ♠ AK964 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK98 | ♥ Q65 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A9 | ♦ 3 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KT98 | ♣ AQJ7 | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 6♥ ³ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=2

| Board: 104 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQJ986 | ♠ A52 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K9 | ♥ A86 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♦ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ AKT | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ5 | ♣ Q763 | Pass | 6♦ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=0/5 or 3/5 | | | |

| Board: 105 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ | ♠ K6 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K876 | ♥ AQT53 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AK6 | ♦ JT94 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ JT86 | ♣ AK | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 7♥ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | 2. A=0/5 or 3/5 | | | |
| | | | 3. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| | | | 4. K=1 | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 106 | ♠ AQJ32 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ T7 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJ2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 107 | ♠ K86 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ75 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ 43 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 108 | ♠ 83 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKJT2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A52 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KJ9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 109 | ♠ AQJ6 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q63 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ4 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 106 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ32 | ♠ K854 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A74 | ♥ K63 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ T7 | ♦ AK4 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ2 | ♣ K64 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 107 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K86 | ♠ AQJT2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A74 | ♥ KQ9 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AKJ75 | ♦ Q | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ 43 | ♣ Q975 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

| Board: 108 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 83 | ♠ AK5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKJT2 | ♥ Q87 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A52 | ♦ Q3 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KJ9 | ♣ A8542 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 109 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQJ6 | ♠ K | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T97 | ♥ KQJ63 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q63 | ♦ AKJ42 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 20+2 | ♣ AQ4 | ♣ K6 | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer****Board: 106**

♠ K854

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK4

HCP: 16

♣ K64

Board: 107

♠ AQJT2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q

HCP: 16+1

♣ Q975

Board: 108

♠ AK5

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q3

HCP: 15+1

♣ A8542

Board: 109

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ42

HCP: 20+2

♣ K6

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 106 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ32 | ♠ K854 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A74 | ♥ K63 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ T7 | ♦ AK4 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ2 | ♣ K64 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 107 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K86 | ♠ AQJT2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A74 | ♥ KQ9 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AKJ75 | ♦ Q | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ 43 | ♣ Q975 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

| Board: 108 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 83 | ♠ AK5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKJT2 | ♥ Q87 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A52 | ♦ Q3 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KJ9 | ♣ A8542 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 109 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQJ6 | ♠ K | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T97 | ♥ KQJ63 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q63 | ♦ AKJ42 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 20+2 | ♣ AQ4 | ♣ K6 | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 110 | ♠ KJ732 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AT4 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKJ | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 111 | ♠ K76 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K98 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ75 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 112 | ♠ A8653 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQT | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K6 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A72 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 113 | ♠ AQT | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q5432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K43 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 114 | ♠ AQJ83 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q852 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ 63 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 110 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ732 | ♠ A6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 92 | ♥ AKT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AT4 | ♦ K85 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKJ | ♣ Q6532 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 111 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K76 | ♠ A32 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A53 | ♥ KJ862 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K98 | ♦ AQ3 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJ75 | ♣ Q8 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 112 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A8653 | ♠ QT942 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQT | ♥ AJ2 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ K6 | ♦ A8 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A72 | ♣ KQ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | 1. | Extended acceptance after NT | | |

| Board: 113 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQT | ♠ KJ865 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q5432 | ♥ A8 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KQ | ♦ A75 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ K43 | ♣ AQ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 114 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ83 | ♠ T65 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK | ♥ 72 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ Q852 | ♦ AKJ4 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 63 | ♣ AK84 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer****Board: 110** ♠ A6 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AKT The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ K85

HCP: 16+1 ♣ Q6532

Board: 111 ♠ A32 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ KJ862 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AQ3

HCP: 16+1 ♣ Q8

Board: 112 ♠ QT942 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AJ2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A8

HCP: 16+1 ♣ KQ4

Board: 113 ♠ KJ865 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ A8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ A75

HCP: 18+1 ♣ AQ9

Board: 114 ♠ T65 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ 72 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AKJ4

HCP: 15 ♣ AK84

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 110 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ732 | ♠ A6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 92 | ♥ AKT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AT4 | ♦ K85 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKJ | ♣ Q6532 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 111 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K76 | ♠ A32 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A53 | ♥ KJ862 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K98 | ♦ AQ3 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJ75 | ♣ Q8 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 112 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A8653 | ♠ QT942 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQT | ♥ AJ2 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ K6 | ♦ A8 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A72 | ♣ KQ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | 1. | Extended acceptance after NT | | |

| Board: 113 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQT | ♠ KJ865 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q5432 | ♥ A8 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KQ | ♦ A75 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ K43 | ♣ AQ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 114 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ83 | ♠ T65 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK | ♥ 72 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ Q852 | ♦ AKJ4 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 63 | ♣ AK84 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 115 | ♠ K94 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A876 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ A97 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AT9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 116 | ♠ KJT86 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ2 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ K43 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 117 | ♠ A53 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ865 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ Q3 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 118 | ♠ 3 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KJ2 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AQJ3 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 115 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K94 | ♠ AQJ75 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A876 | ♥ QJT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A97 | ♦ KQ | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AT9 | ♣ K63 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 116 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJT86 | ♠ AQ4 | | | 1NT | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A3 | ♥ QT6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AQ2 | ♦ K8654 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ K43 | ♣ A9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 117 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A53 | ♠ KT | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K84 | ♥ AQJ976 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AQ865 | ♦ K | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ A874 | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | | All Pass | | |

- 1. Texas
- 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
- 3. King ask by 5NT
- 4. K=0

| Board: 118 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 3 | ♠ K854 | | | 1NT | |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQ754 | ♥ KJ2 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ KJ2 | ♦ AQ4 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ3 | ♣ K86 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 115 | ♠ AQJ75 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QJT | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQ | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ K63 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 116 | ♠ AQ4 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QT6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K8654 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 117 | ♠ KT | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQJ976 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ A874 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 118 | ♠ K854 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQ4 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K86 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 115 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K94 | ♠ AQJ75 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A876 | ♥ QJT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A97 | ♦ KQ | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AT9 | ♣ K63 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 116 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJT86 | ♠ AQ4 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A3 | ♥ QT6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AQ2 | ♦ K8654 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ K43 | ♣ A9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 117 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A53 | ♠ KT | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K84 | ♥ AQJ976 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AQ865 | ♦ K | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ A874 | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | | All Pass | | |

- 1. Texas
- 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
- 3. King ask by 5NT
- 4. K=0

| Board: 118 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 3 | ♠ K854 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQ754 | ♥ KJ2 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ KJ2 | ♦ AQ4 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ3 | ♣ K86 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 119 ♠ KJ4 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKJ87 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ A85

HCP: 16+1 ♣ 52

Board: 120 ♠ AQ Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQJT6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ A643

HCP: 17+1 ♣ T3

Board: 121 ♠ 83 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ KQJ3 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ Q43

HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 119 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ4 | ♠ AQ983 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ87 | ♥ 5 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A85 | ♦ KQT | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ 52 | ♣ AK83 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 7♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

| Board: 120 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ | ♠ K974 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQJT6 | ♥ K54 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ A643 | ♦ Q2 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ T3 | ♣ AK76 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♥ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=2

| Board: 121 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 83 | ♠ AKJT94 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQJ3 | ♥ A | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ Q43 | ♦ K652 | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AKQ7 | ♣ J5 | Pass | 5♣ ³ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no !S queen

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 119 | ♠ AQ983 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQT | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AK83 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 120 | ♠ K974 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q2 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK76 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 121 | ♠ AKJT94 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K652 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ J5 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 119 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ4 | ♠ AQ983 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ87 | ♥ 5 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A85 | ♦ KQT | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ 52 | ♣ AK83 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 7♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

| Board: 120 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ | ♠ K974 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQJT6 | ♥ K54 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ A643 | ♦ Q2 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ T3 | ♣ AK76 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♥ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=2

| Board: 121 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 83 | ♠ AKJT94 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQJ3 | ♥ A | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ Q43 | ♦ K652 | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AKQ7 | ♣ J5 | Pass | 5♣ ³ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no !S queen

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 122 | ♠ AJT93 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AQJ73 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 123 | ♠ AQT5 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q643 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AJ2 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K2 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 122 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJT93 | ♠ K64 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 94 | ♥ AJ72 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ A | ♦ KQ87 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ73 | ♣ K9 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♥ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=2

| Board: 123 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQT5 | ♠ K8642 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q643 | ♥ A9 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ2 | ♦ KQ4 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K2 | ♣ A76 | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 122 ♠ K64 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AJ72 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ KQ87

HCP: 16 ♣ K9

Board: 123 ♠ K8642 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ KQ4

HCP: 16+1 ♣ A76

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 122 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJT93 | ♠ K64 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 94 | ♥ AJ72 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ A | ♦ KQ87 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ73 | ♣ K9 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♥ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=2

| Board: 123 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQT5 | ♠ K8642 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q643 | ♥ A9 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ2 | ♦ KQ4 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K2 | ♣ A76 | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 124 | ♠ 842 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ953 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AK9 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KJ | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 125 | ♠ A82 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K5 | West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q63 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQJ75 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 126 | ♠ 86 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A875 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A92 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 127 | ♠ KQT63 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AJ87 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K2 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 124 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 842 | ♠ AK | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQ953 | ♥ KJ872 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AK9 | ♦ J54 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KJ | ♣ A92 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| | | | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 125 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A82 | ♠ KQ4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K5 | ♥ AT762 | X | XX | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ Q63 | ♦ A8 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQJ75 | ♣ K92 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 126 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 86 | ♠ AKQJ4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKJ8 | ♥ - | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A875 | ♦ K2 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 19+3 | ♣ A92 | ♣ KQJ653 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♣ North | | | Pass | 6♣ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

| Board: 127 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQT63 | ♠ AJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K4 | ♥ AT63 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AJ87 | ♦ K932 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K2 | ♣ A83 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♦ |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | All Pass | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 124 ♠ AK You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ KJ872 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ J54

HCP: 16+1 ♣ A92

Board: 125 ♠ KQ4 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AT762 West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ A8

HCP: 16+1 ♣ K92

Board: 126 ♠ AKQJ4 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ K2

HCP: 19+3 ♣ KQJ653

Board: 127 ♠ AJ You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AT63 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ K932

HCP: 16 ♣ A83

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 124 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 842 | ♠ AK | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQ953 | ♥ KJ872 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AK9 | ♦ J54 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KJ | ♣ A92 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| | | | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 125 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A82 | ♠ KQ4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K5 | ♥ AT762 | X | XX | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ Q63 | ♦ A8 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQJ75 | ♣ K92 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 126 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 86 | ♠ AKQJ4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKJ8 | ♥ - | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A875 | ♦ K2 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 19+3 | ♣ A92 | ♣ KQJ653 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♣ North | | | Pass | 6♣ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

| Board: 127 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQT63 | ♠ AJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K4 | ♥ AT63 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AJ87 | ♦ K932 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K2 | ♣ A83 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♦ |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | All Pass | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 128 | ♠ A | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QJT82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJT3 | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AKT | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 129 | ♠ 765 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ98 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A54 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 130 | ♠ AJT42 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQT | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AT | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q54 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 131 | ♠ AKQ4 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J73 | West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ96 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ QJ | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 128 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A | ♠ K5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJT82 | ♥ AK9 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ KJT3 | ♦ Q85 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AKT | ♣ QJ864 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

| Board: 129 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 765 | ♠ AK4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ6 | ♥ KQT43 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ98 | ♦ J5 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A54 | ♣ K93 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 130 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJT42 | ♠ Q93 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQT | ♥ J87 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AT | ♦ KQ4 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q54 | ♣ AKT6 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 131 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKQ4 | ♠ 98 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J73 | ♥ AKQ94 | X | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ KJ96 | ♦ 8 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ QJ | ♣ AK765 | Pass | 5♦ ¹ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 128 ♠ K5 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AK9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ Q85

HCP: 15+1 ♣ QJ864

Board: 129 ♠ AK4 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ KQT43 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ J5

HCP: 16+1 ♣ K93

Board: 130 ♠ Q93 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ J87 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ KQ4

HCP: 15 ♣ AKT6

Board: 131 ♠ 98 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKQ94 West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ 8

HCP: 16+2 ♣ AK765

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 128 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A | ♠ K5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJT82 | ♥ AK9 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ KJT3 | ♦ Q85 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AKT | ♣ QJ864 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

| Board: 129 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 765 | ♠ AK4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ6 | ♥ KQT43 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ98 | ♦ J5 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A54 | ♣ K93 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 130 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJT42 | ♠ Q93 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQT | ♥ J87 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AT | ♦ KQ4 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q54 | ♣ AKT6 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 131 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKQ4 | ♠ 98 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J73 | ♥ AKQ94 | X | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ KJ96 | ♦ 8 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ QJ | ♣ AK765 | Pass | 5♦ ¹ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 132 | ♠ KQJ85 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A94 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A8 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 133 | ♠ T3 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K74 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ93 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 134 | ♠ AK9832 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJT | |
| HCP: 20+2 | ♣ 9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 135 | ♠ T4 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQ543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK6 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A94 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 132 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQJ85 | ♠ A94 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K87 | ♥ AQJ2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ A94 | ♦ QJT | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A8 | ♣ J97 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 133 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T3 | ♠ AKQ84 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AK32 | ♥ QT | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K74 | ♦ Q3 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ KQ93 | ♣ AJT2 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 134 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK9832 | ♠ J6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKQ | ♥ J5 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20+2 | ♦ KJT | ♦ AQ82 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ 9 | ♣ AQJ74 | Pass | 7NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 7NT North | | | | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

| Board: 135 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T4 | ♠ AK987652 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ543 | ♥ A2 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AK6 | ♦ Q | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+4 | ♣ A94 | ♣ K6 | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 7♠ |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 132 ♠ A94 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQJ2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ QJT

HCP: 15 ♣ J97

Board: 133 ♠ AKQ84 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ QT The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ Q3

HCP: 18+1 ♣ AJT2

Board: 134 ♠ J6 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ J5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AQ82

HCP: 15+1 ♣ AQJ74

Board: 135 ♠ AK987652 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ A2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ Q

HCP: 16+4 ♣ K6

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 132 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQJ85 | ♠ A94 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K87 | ♥ AQJ2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ A94 | ♦ QJT | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A8 | ♣ J97 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 133 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T3 | ♠ AKQ84 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AK32 | ♥ QT | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K74 | ♦ Q3 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ KQ93 | ♣ AJT2 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 134 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK9832 | ♠ J6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKQ | ♥ J5 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20+2 | ♦ KJT | ♦ AQ82 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ 9 | ♣ AQJ74 | Pass | 7NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 7NT North | | | | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

| Board: 135 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T4 | ♠ AK987652 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ543 | ♥ A2 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AK6 | ♦ Q | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+4 | ♣ A94 | ♣ K6 | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 7♠ |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 136 | ♠ AK752 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KT | |
| HCP: 20+1 | ♣ AJ92 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 137 | ♠ AT9 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A6543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ T7 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AK2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 138 | ♠ K32 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKJ742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ - | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ KQ87 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 136 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK752 | ♠ Q8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KQ | ♥ AJ85 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 20+1 | ♦ KT | ♦ AQ962 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AJ92 | ♣ QT | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 137 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT9 | ♠ KQ854 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A6543 | ♥ KT7 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ T7 | ♦ AKQ2 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AK2 | ♣ 8 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 7♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

| Board: 138 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K32 | ♠ A85 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ742 | ♥ 863 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ - | ♦ AQJ42 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KQ87 | ♣ A9 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ ³ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 5♠ ⁴ | Pass | 5NT ⁵ |
| | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no !H queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 136 ♠ Q8 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AJ85 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AQ962

HCP: 15+1 ♣ QT

Board: 137 ♠ KQ854 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ KT7 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ2

HCP: 17+1 ♣ 8

Board: 138 ♠ A85 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ 863 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AQJ42

HCP: 15+1 ♣ A9

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 136 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK752 | ♠ Q8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KQ | ♥ AJ85 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 20+1 | ♦ KT | ♦ AQ962 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AJ92 | ♣ QT | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 137 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT9 | ♠ KQ854 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A6543 | ♥ KT7 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ T7 | ♦ AKQ2 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AK2 | ♣ 8 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 7♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

| Board: 138 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K32 | ♠ A85 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ742 | ♥ 863 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ - | ♦ AQJ42 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KQ87 | ♣ A9 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ ³ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 5♠ ⁴ | Pass | 5NT ⁵ |
| | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no !H queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 139 ♠ Q63 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKJ7 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ A853

HCP: 15 ♣ J9

Board: 140 ♠ KJ8643 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ A2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A9

HCP: 17+2 ♣ KQ5

Board: 141 ♠ AQT You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ J943 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ KQ

HCP: 16 ♣ A965

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 139 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q63 | ♠ AKJ42 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKJ7 | ♥ T | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A853 | ♦ Q6 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ J9 | ♣ AQT32 | Pass | 5♠ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 7♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

| Board: 140 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ8643 | ♠ A75 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A2 | ♥ KQT3 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ A9 | ♦ J62 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ5 | ♣ AJT | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 141 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQT | ♠ K3 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J943 | ♥ AQT876 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ | ♦ AJ2 | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ A965 | ♣ KJ | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 139 | ♠ AKJ42 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q6 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AQT32 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 140 | ♠ A75 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQT3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ J62 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJT | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 141 | ♠ K3 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQT876 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AJ2 | |
| HCP: 18+2 | ♣ KJ | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 139 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q63 | ♠ AKJ42 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKJ7 | ♥ T | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A853 | ♦ Q6 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ J9 | ♣ AQT32 | Pass | 5♠ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 7♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

| Board: 140 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ8643 | ♠ A75 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A2 | ♥ KQT3 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ A9 | ♦ J62 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ5 | ♣ AJT | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 141 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQT | ♠ K3 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J943 | ♥ AQT876 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ | ♦ AJ2 | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ A965 | ♣ KJ | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 142 | ♠ Q | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQJ942 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJT6 | |
| HCP: 17+3 | ♣ T | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 143 | ♠ K7 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A975 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 144 | ♠ AJ954 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQ | |
| HCP: 19+2 | ♣ KQ952 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 145 | ♠ KQ82 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 973 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK5 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K76 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 142 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q | ♠ AKT92 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQJ942 | ♥ T3 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 17+3 | ♦ AKJT6 | ♦ Q42 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ T | ♣ AQ7 | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | | |

| Board: 143 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K7 | ♠ AJ642 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A765 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A975 | ♦ K63 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AJ5 | ♣ KQ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 144 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJ954 | ♠ K6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A | ♥ KJ74 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 19+2 | ♦ KQ | ♦ AJ843 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KQ952 | ♣ A4 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 145 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ82 | ♠ AT975 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 973 | ♥ AKQJ86 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ 2 | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 16+3 | ♣ K76 | ♣ Q | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer****Board: 142** ♠ AKT92 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ T3 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ Q42

HCP: 15+1 ♣ AQ7

Board: 143 ♠ AJ642 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ KJ The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ K63

HCP: 17+1 ♣ KQ4

Board: 144 ♠ K6 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ KJ74 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AJ843

HCP: 16+1 ♣ A4

Board: 145 ♠ AT975 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ86 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ 2

HCP: 16+3 ♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 142 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q | ♠ AKT92 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQJ942 | ♥ T3 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 17+3 | ♦ AKJT6 | ♦ Q42 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ T | ♣ AQ7 | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | | |

| Board: 143 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K7 | ♠ AJ642 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A765 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A975 | ♦ K63 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AJ5 | ♣ KQ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 144 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJ954 | ♠ K6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A | ♥ KJ74 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 19+2 | ♦ KQ | ♦ AJ843 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KQ952 | ♣ A4 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 145 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ82 | ♠ AT975 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 973 | ♥ AKQJ86 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ 2 | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 16+3 | ♣ K76 | ♣ Q | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 146 | ♠ KQ | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J7652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQT | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A85 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 147 | ♠ J96 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AJT72 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ Q3 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 148 | ♠ AKQ | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QJT942 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9 | |
| HCP: 18+2 | ♣ AQ7 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 149 | ♠ 87 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQT6 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKT2 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 146 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQ | ♠ A765 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J7652 | ♥ AK4 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AQT | ♦ J652 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A85 | ♣ K3 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 147 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J96 | ♠ AKQ872 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AK4 | ♥ Q5 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AJT72 | ♦ K3 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 7♠ |
| South HCP: 21+2 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ AK4 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |

| Board: 148 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ | ♠ J5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJT942 | ♥ AK87 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ 9 | ♦ AK | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQ7 | ♣ J9864 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=0/5 or 3/5 | | | |
| | | | 3. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| | | | 4. K=1 | | | |

| Board: 149 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 87 | ♠ AK953 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K54 | ♥ AJ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQT6 | ♦ A82 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKT2 | ♣ 965 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 146 ♠ A765 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AK4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ J652

HCP: 15 ♣ K3

Board: 147 ♠ AKQ872 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ K3

HCP: 21+2 ♣ AK4

Board: 148 ♠ J5 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AK87 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AK

HCP: 16+1 ♣ J9864

Board: 149 ♠ AK953 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AJ The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ A82

HCP: 16+1 ♣ 965

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 146 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQ | ♠ A765 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J7652 | ♥ AK4 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AQT | ♦ J652 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A85 | ♣ K3 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 147 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J96 | ♠ AKQ872 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AK4 | ♥ Q5 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AJT72 | ♦ K3 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 7♠ |
| South HCP: 21+2 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ AK4 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |

| Board: 148 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ | ♠ J5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJT942 | ♥ AK87 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ 9 | ♦ AK | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQ7 | ♣ J9864 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=0/5 or 3/5 | | | |
| | | | 3. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| | | | 4. K=1 | | | |

| Board: 149 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 87 | ♠ AK953 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K54 | ♥ AJ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQT6 | ♦ A82 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKT2 | ♣ 965 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 150 | ♠ AKQ73 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 432 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KJ8 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 151 | ♠ KQJ4 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQ95 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ8 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 152 | ♠ KJ875 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ4 | |
| HCP: 19+1 | ♣ AK2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 153 | ♠ KT4 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK982 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ K64 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 154 | ♠ K9 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQJ54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 98 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AKT4 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 150 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ73 | ♠ J5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K2 | ♥ AQT4 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ 432 | ♦ AJ8 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ8 | ♣ A932 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 151 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQJ4 | ♠ A872 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J6 | ♥ AKQT53 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ95 | ♦ A2 | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ QJ8 | ♣ 2 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ South | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=0/5 or 3/5 | | | |

| Board: 152 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ875 | ♠ AQ43 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K6 | ♥ A5 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 19+1 | ♦ KQ4 | ♦ A752 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AK2 | ♣ Q86 | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 153 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KT4 | ♠ AQ875 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q3 | ♥ A54 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AK982 | ♦ QT6 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K64 | ♣ A5 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 154 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K9 | ♠ AJ7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQJ54 | ♥ K8 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ 98 | ♦ AKT7 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 5♣ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AKT4 | ♣ 9632 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer****Board: 150** ♠ J5 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQT4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AJ8

HCP: 16 ♣ A932

Board: 151 ♠ A872 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKQT53 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A2

HCP: 17+2 ♣ 2

Board: 152 ♠ AQ43 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ A5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ A752

HCP: 16 ♣ Q86

Board: 153 ♠ AQ875 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ A54 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ QT6

HCP: 16+1 ♣ A5

Board: 154 ♠ AJ7 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ K8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AKT7

HCP: 15 ♣ 9632

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 150 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ73 | ♠ J5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K2 | ♥ AQT4 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ 432 | ♦ AJ8 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ8 | ♣ A932 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 151 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQJ4 | ♠ A872 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J6 | ♥ AKQT53 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ95 | ♦ A2 | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ QJ8 | ♣ 2 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ South | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=0/5 or 3/5 | | | |

| Board: 152 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ875 | ♠ AQ43 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K6 | ♥ A5 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 19+1 | ♦ KQ4 | ♦ A752 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AK2 | ♣ Q86 | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 153 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KT4 | ♠ AQ875 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q3 | ♥ A54 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AK982 | ♦ QT6 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K64 | ♣ A5 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 154 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K9 | ♠ AJ7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQJ54 | ♥ K8 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ 98 | ♦ AKT7 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 5♣ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AKT4 | ♣ 9632 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 155 ♠ KQ You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ QJT65 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ KJ8

HCP: 16+1 ♣ AT3

Board: 156 ♠ AQJ32 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ KJ54

HCP: 17+1 ♣ Q3

Board: 157 ♠ KJ96 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ KT7 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AKJ5

HCP: 15 ♣ T4

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 155 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ | ♠ T2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJT65 | ♥ AK432 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KJ8 | ♦ AQ5 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AT3 | ♣ KJ8 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| Contract: 5♥ South | | | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

| Board: 156 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ32 | ♠ KT8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A9 | ♥ K6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ KJ54 | ♦ AQT73 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ AJ5 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ¹ |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♦ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

| Board: 157 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ96 | ♠ AQ8532 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KT7 | ♥ A8 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKJ5 | ♦ Q | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 7♠ |
| South HCP: 19+2 | ♣ T4 | ♣ AQJ9 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1 | | | |

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 155 | ♠ T2 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ5 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KJ8 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 156 | ♠ KT8 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQT73 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AJ5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 157 | ♠ AQ8532 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q | |
| HCP: 19+2 | ♣ AQJ9 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 155 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ | ♠ T2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJT65 | ♥ AK432 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KJ8 | ♦ AQ5 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AT3 | ♣ KJ8 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| Contract: 5♥ South | | | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

| Board: 156 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ32 | ♠ KT8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A9 | ♥ K6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ KJ54 | ♦ AQT73 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ AJ5 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ¹ |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♦ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

| Board: 157 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ96 | ♠ AQ8532 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KT7 | ♥ A8 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKJ5 | ♦ Q | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 7♠ |
| South HCP: 19+2 | ♣ T4 | ♣ AQJ9 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1 | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 158 | ♠ KT752 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K9 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 159 | ♠ Q82 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K96 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AKQJ3 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 160 | ♠ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ9542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQT | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AQT | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 158 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KT752 | ♠ AQ4 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ854 | ♥ T2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ K9 | ♦ AQ643 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A | ♣ K76 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♦ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

| Board: 159 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q82 | ♠ K3 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T9 | ♥ AKJ8754 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ K96 | ♦ AQ2 | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| South HCP: 17+3 | ♣ AKQJ3 | ♣ 7 | Pass | 6♥ ³ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |
| | | | 3. no !H queen | | | |

| Board: 160 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 7 | ♠ AK98 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQ9542 | ♥ KJ8 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ KQT | ♦ A854 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQT | ♣ 86 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=0/5 or 3/5 | | | |
| | | | 3. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| | | | 4. K=1 | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 158 ♠ AQ4 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ T2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AQ643

HCP: 15+1 ♣ K76

Board: 159 ♠ K3 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKJ8754 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AQ2

HCP: 17+3 ♣ 7

Board: 160 ♠ AK98 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ KJ8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A854

HCP: 15 ♣ 86

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 158 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KT752 | ♠ AQ4 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ854 | ♥ T2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ K9 | ♦ AQ643 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A | ♣ K76 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♦ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

| Board: 159 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q82 | ♠ K3 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T9 | ♥ AKJ8754 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ K96 | ♦ AQ2 | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| South HCP: 17+3 | ♣ AKQJ3 | ♣ 7 | Pass | 6♥ ³ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |
| | | | 3. no !H queen | | | |

| Board: 160 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 7 | ♠ AK98 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQ9542 | ♥ KJ8 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ KQT | ♦ A854 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQT | ♣ 86 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=0/5 or 3/5 | | | |
| | | | 3. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| | | | 4. K=1 | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 161 ♠ AKT
Dealer: North ♥ A4
Vul: Both ♦ AJ96
HCP: 16 ♣ 9754

Board: 162 ♠ A9
Dealer: North ♥ Q6
Vul: None ♦ AJ853
HCP: 15+1 ♣ AT93

Board: 163 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: North ♥ AK2
Vul: Both ♦ Q82
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ52

Board: 164 ♠ K83
Dealer: South ♥ A9542
Vul: None ♦ AJ6
HCP: 16+1 ♣ A3

Board: 165 ♠ Q74
Dealer: North ♥ KQ
Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ63
HCP: 15+1 ♣ J96

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 161 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKT | ♠ Q7 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A4 | ♥ KJ752 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ96 | ♦ KQ | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 19+1 | ♣ 9754 | ♣ AKJ2 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: | 6NT South | | | | | |

| Board: 162 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A9 | ♠ KQ | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q6 | ♥ KJ932 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AJ853 | ♦ KQT6 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♦ |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AT93 | ♣ K6 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: | 6♦ South | | | | | |

| Board: 163 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJ5 | ♠ K8 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK2 | ♥ QJ9654 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q82 | ♦ A | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ KJ52 | ♣ AQT8 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: | 6♥ South | | | | | |

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

| Board: 164 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K83 | ♠ AJT9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A9542 | ♥ KQJ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AJ6 | ♦ K94 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ A3 | ♣ QJ4 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: | 6♥ South | | | | | |

| Board: 165 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q74 | ♠ J98 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KQ | ♥ AJT96 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AQJ63 | ♦ K5 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J96 | ♣ AK2 | | | | |
| Contract: | 4NT South | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 161 | ♠ Q7 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJ752 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ | |
| HCP: 19+1 | ♣ AKJ2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 162 | ♠ KQ | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJ932 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQT6 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ K6 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 163 | ♠ K8 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QJ9654 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AQT8 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 164 | ♠ AJT9 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K94 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ QJ4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 165 | ♠ J98 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJT96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K5 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AK2 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 161 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKT | ♠ Q7 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A4 | ♥ KJ752 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ96 | ♦ KQ | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 19+1 | ♣ 9754 | ♣ AKJ2 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: | 6NT South | | | | | |

| Board: 162 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A9 | ♠ KQ | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q6 | ♥ KJ932 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AJ853 | ♦ KQT6 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♦ |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AT93 | ♣ K6 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: | 6♦ South | | | | | |

| Board: 163 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJ5 | ♠ K8 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK2 | ♥ QJ9654 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q82 | ♦ A | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ KJ52 | ♣ AQT8 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: | 6♥ South | | | | | |

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

| Board: 164 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K83 | ♠ AJT9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A9542 | ♥ KQJ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AJ6 | ♦ K94 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ A3 | ♣ QJ4 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: | 6♥ South | | | | | |

| Board: 165 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q74 | ♠ J98 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KQ | ♥ AJT96 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AQJ63 | ♦ K5 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J96 | ♣ AK2 | | | | |
| Contract: | 4NT South | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 166 | ♠ AQJT83 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ6 | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ Q7 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 167 | ♠ KT | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJ863 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 986 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AKT | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 168 | ♠ AKQJ2 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q94 | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ QJ7 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 169 | ♠ 632 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQJ42 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A7 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 166 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJT83 | ♠ K942 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K8 | ♥ AT72 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ AJ6 | ♦ 53 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q7 | ♣ AKJ | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 167 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KT | ♠ AQJ32 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJ863 | ♥ Q5 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ 986 | ♦ AKQ7 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20+1 | ♣ AKT | ♣ Q6 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 168 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQJ2 | ♠ 875 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K3 | ♥ A8 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ Q94 | ♦ AJT3 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ QJ7 | ♣ AKT9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 169 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 632 | ♠ AKJT9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ3 | ♥ KJ9 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KQJ42 | ♦ AT | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ A7 | ♣ Q52 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer****Board: 166** ♠ K942 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AT72 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ 53

HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ

Board: 167 ♠ AQJ32 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ7

HCP: 20+1 ♣ Q6

Board: 168 ♠ 875 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ A8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AJT3

HCP: 16 ♣ AKT9

Board: 169 ♠ AKJT9 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ KJ9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AT

HCP: 18+1 ♣ Q52

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 166 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJT83 | ♠ K942 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K8 | ♥ AT72 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ AJ6 | ♦ 53 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q7 | ♣ AKJ | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 167 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KT | ♠ AQJ32 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJ863 | ♥ Q5 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ 986 | ♦ AKQ7 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20+1 | ♣ AKT | ♣ Q6 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 168 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQJ2 | ♠ 875 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K3 | ♥ A8 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ Q94 | ♦ AJT3 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ QJ7 | ♣ AKT9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 169 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 632 | ♠ AKJT9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ3 | ♥ KJ9 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KQJ42 | ♦ AT | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ A7 | ♣ Q52 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 170 | ♠ Q9 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQJ652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ J5 | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AK4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 171 | ♠ T954 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 172 | ♠ KT632 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AK3 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJ6 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 173 | ♠ K6 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 942 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KT973 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AKQ | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 174 | ♠ J4 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK3 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A93 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 170 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q9 | ♠ KJ2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQJ652 | ♥ K873 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ J5 | ♦ AK93 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK4 | ♣ J7 | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1 | | | |

| Board: 171 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T954 | ♠ AQ8 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A63 | ♥ KQ852 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQJ | ♦ A43 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 20+1 | ♣ KQ4 | ♣ AJ | | | | |

Contract: 6NT South

| Board: 172 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KT632 | ♠ AJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J9 | ♥ Q6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AK3 | ♦ QJT52 | Pass | 4NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AJ6 | ♣ KQ94 | | | | |

Contract: 4NT North

| Board: 173 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K6 | ♠ Q9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 942 | ♥ AKQJ8 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ KT973 | ♦ A85 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKQ | ♣ 842 | | | | |

Contract: 6NT South

| Board: 174 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J4 | ♠ AKQ6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ764 | ♥ K8 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AK3 | ♦ 762 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A93 | ♣ KJ65 | | | | |

Contract: 6NT North

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 170 ♠ KJ2 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ K873 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AK93

HCP: 15 ♣ J7

Board: 171 ♠ AQ8 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ KQ852 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ A43

HCP: 20+1 ♣ AJ

Board: 172 ♠ AJ You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ QJT52

HCP: 15+1 ♣ KQ94

Board: 173 ♠ Q9 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ A85

HCP: 16+1 ♣ 842

Board: 174 ♠ AKQ6 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ K8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ 762

HCP: 16 ♣ KJ65

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 170 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q9 | ♠ KJ2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQJ652 | ♥ K873 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ J5 | ♦ AK93 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK4 | ♣ J7 | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1 | | | |

| Board: 171 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T954 | ♠ AQ8 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A63 | ♥ KQ852 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQJ | ♦ A43 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 20+1 | ♣ KQ4 | ♣ AJ | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 172 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KT632 | ♠ AJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J9 | ♥ Q6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AK3 | ♦ QJT52 | Pass | 4NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AJ6 | ♣ KQ94 | | | | |
| Contract: 4NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 173 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K6 | ♠ Q9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 942 | ♥ AKQJ8 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ KT973 | ♦ A85 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKQ | ♣ 842 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 174 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J4 | ♠ AKQ6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ764 | ♥ K8 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AK3 | ♦ 762 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A93 | ♣ KJ65 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 175 | ♠ AK5 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QJ63 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A92 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 176 | ♠ K7 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQT3 | |
| HCP: 19+1 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 177 | ♠ Q74 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ JT8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A32 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKJ2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 178 | ♠ AKT87 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A73 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 179 | ♠ K85 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K6542 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AJ5 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 175 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK5 | ♠ QJ943 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QJ6 | ♥ KT4 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ QJ63 | ♦ AK7 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A92 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 176 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K7 | ♠ AJ63 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ952 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 19+1 | ♦ AQT3 | ♦ J97 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ | ♣ KJ62 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 177 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q74 | ♠ AJ3 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ JT8 | ♥ AQ962 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A32 | ♦ KQ9 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AKJ2 | ♣ Q7 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 178 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKT87 | ♠ QJ4 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q54 | ♥ AK972 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ A73 | ♦ KQJ | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A5 | ♣ 98 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 179 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K85 | ♠ AQ4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A3 | ♥ KQJ97 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ K6542 | ♦ QT | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJ5 | ♣ Q32 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 175 | ♠ QJ943 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KT4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK7 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K8 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 176 | ♠ AJ63 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J97 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ62 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 177 | ♠ AJ3 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ962 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ9 | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ Q7 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 178 | ♠ QJ4 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK972 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQJ | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ 98 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 179 | ♠ AQ4 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQJ97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ QT | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q32 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 175 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK5 | ♠ QJ943 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QJ6 | ♥ KT4 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ QJ63 | ♦ AK7 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A92 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 176 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K7 | ♠ AJ63 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ952 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 19+1 | ♦ AQT3 | ♦ J97 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ | ♣ KJ62 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 177 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q74 | ♠ AJ3 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ JT8 | ♥ AQ962 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A32 | ♦ KQ9 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AKJ2 | ♣ Q7 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 178 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKT87 | ♠ QJ4 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q54 | ♥ AK972 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ A73 | ♦ KQJ | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A5 | ♣ 98 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 179 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K85 | ♠ AQ4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A3 | ♥ KQJ97 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ K6542 | ♦ QT | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJ5 | ♣ Q32 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 180 | ♠ KQJT2 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AKT53 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 181 | ♠ KQ865 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQT6 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ 9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 182 | ♠ AKT852 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ A6 | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ K5 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 180 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQJT2 | ♠ A96 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K5 | ♥ A98 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ J | ♦ KQ965 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AKT53 | ♣ Q9 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

| Board: 181 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQ865 | ♠ A7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KQ6 | ♥ AJ82 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AQT6 | ♦ K874 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 9 | ♣ K85 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♦ |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | All Pass | | | |

| Board: 182 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKT852 | ♠ Q63 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ QJ8 | ♥ AK4 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ A6 | ♦ 973 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K5 | ♣ AQ82 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 180 ♠ A96 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ A98 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ KQ965

HCP: 15+1 ♣ Q9

Board: 181 ♠ A7 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AJ82 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ K874

HCP: 15 ♣ K85

Board: 182 ♠ Q63 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AK4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ 973

HCP: 15 ♣ AQ82

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 180 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQJT2 | ♠ A96 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K5 | ♥ A98 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ J | ♦ KQ965 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AKT53 | ♣ Q9 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

| Board: 181 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQ865 | ♠ A7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KQ6 | ♥ AJ82 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AQT6 | ♦ K874 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 9 | ♣ K85 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♦ |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | All Pass | | | |

| Board: 182 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKT852 | ♠ Q63 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ QJ8 | ♥ AK4 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ A6 | ♦ 973 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K5 | ♣ AQ82 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 183 ♠ K743 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ A95 West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ J83

HCP: 15 ♣ AK2

Board: 184 ♠ T3 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQ872 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ K9

HCP: 16+1 ♣ AQJ7

Board: 185 ♠ 7532 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AK The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ KQ9

HCP: 16 ♣ AT62

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 183 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K743 | ♠ AQJT8 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A95 | ♥ T7 | X | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J83 | ♦ AKQ4 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AK2 | ♣ 85 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
 2. King ask by 5NT
 3. K=1

| Board: 184 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ T3 | ♠ KQJ85 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQ872 | ♥ KT6 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ K9 | ♦ AQ6 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AQJ7 | ♣ 65 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

| Board: 185 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 7532 | ♠ AKQT9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AK | ♥ JT2 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ9 | ♦ AJT5 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AT62 | ♣ J | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 183 ♠ AQJT8 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ T7 West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ AKQ4

HCP: 16+1 ♣ 85

Board: 184 ♠ KQJ85 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ KT6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AQ6

HCP: 15+1 ♣ 65

Board: 185 ♠ AKQT9 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ JT2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AJT5

HCP: 16+1 ♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 183 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K743 | ♠ AQJT8 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A95 | ♥ T7 | X | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J83 | ♦ AKQ4 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AK2 | ♣ 85 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
 2. King ask by 5NT
 3. K=1

| Board: 184 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ T3 | ♠ KQJ85 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQ872 | ♥ KT6 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ K9 | ♦ AQ6 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AQJ7 | ♣ 65 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

| Board: 185 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 7532 | ♠ AKQT9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AK | ♥ JT2 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ9 | ♦ AJT5 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AT62 | ♣ J | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 186 | ♠ AKJ84 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q74 | |
| HCP: 21+1 | ♣ KJ5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 187 | ♠ AQ32 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KQJT | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 188 | ♠ AKQ97 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q86 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 189 | ♠ K94 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q42 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ7 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 186 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ84 | ♠ 95 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK | ♥ QJ98 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 21+1 | ♦ Q74 | ♦ AKJT | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ5 | ♣ A43 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 187 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ32 | ♠ J5 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J94 | ♥ AKQT7 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ KJ | ♦ AT | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ KQJT | ♣ A842 | Pass | 5♦ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ ³ | All Pass | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

| Board: 188 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ97 | ♠ J64 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J42 | ♥ AKT85 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ Q86 | ♦ AK4 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A2 | ♣ T7 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 189 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K94 | ♠ AQJT2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ63 | ♥ K92 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q42 | ♦ AK5 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KQ7 | ♣ T5 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 186 ♠ 95 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ QJ98 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AKJT

HCP: 15 ♣ A43

Board: 187 ♠ J5 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKQT7 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AT

HCP: 18+1 ♣ A842

Board: 188 ♠ J64 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AKT85 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AK4

HCP: 15+1 ♣ T7

Board: 189 ♠ AQJT2 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ K92 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AK5

HCP: 17+1 ♣ T5

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 186 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ84 | ♠ 95 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK | ♥ QJ98 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 21+1 | ♦ Q74 | ♦ AKJT | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ5 | ♣ A43 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 187 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ32 | ♠ J5 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J94 | ♥ AKQT7 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ KJ | ♦ AT | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ KQJT | ♣ A842 | Pass | 5♦ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ ³ | All Pass | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

| Board: 188 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ97 | ♠ J64 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J42 | ♥ AKT85 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ Q86 | ♦ AK4 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A2 | ♣ T7 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 189 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K94 | ♠ AQJT2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ63 | ♥ K92 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q42 | ♦ AK5 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KQ7 | ♣ T5 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 190 | ♠ AT7 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQ74 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 191 | ♠ AKT5 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A74 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A974 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 192 | ♠ 9 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQT873 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ94 | |
| HCP: 17+3 | ♣ A | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 190 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT7 | ♠ K9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJ642 | ♥ AQ5 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AQ74 | ♦ KJ96 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K | ♣ Q754 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♦ ² |
| | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5
2. !H queen and !D king

| Board: 191 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKT5 | ♠ 8 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T4 | ♥ AKQJ75 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A74 | ♦ KT | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ A974 | ♣ QJ53 | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 192 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 9 | ♠ AKJ43 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQT873 | ♥ K6 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 17+3 | ♦ AQJ94 | ♦ K76 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A | ♣ QT2 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 190 ♠ K9 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQ5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ KJ96

HCP: 15 ♣ Q754

Board: 191 ♠ 8 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ75 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ KT

HCP: 16+2 ♣ QJ53

Board: 192 ♠ AKJ43 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ K6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ K76

HCP: 16+1 ♣ QT2

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 190 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT7 | ♠ K9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJ642 | ♥ AQ5 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AQ74 | ♦ KJ96 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K | ♣ Q754 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♦ ² |
| | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5
2. !H queen and !D king

| Board: 191 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKT5 | ♠ 8 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T4 | ♥ AKQJ75 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A74 | ♦ KT | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ A974 | ♣ QJ53 | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 192 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 9 | ♠ AKJ43 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQT873 | ♥ K6 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 17+3 | ♦ AQJ94 | ♦ K76 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A | ♣ QT2 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 193 | ♠ T74 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QT6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AJ63 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQ | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 194 | ♠ AT987 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 42 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKQ2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 195 | ♠ J753 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ2 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQJ9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 196 | ♠ QJ6 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKQJ43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q97 | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ Q | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 193 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T74 | ♠ KQJ | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QT6 | ♥ AK9753 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ63 | ♦ KT2 | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AKQ | ♣ 7 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1 | | | |

| Board: 194 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT987 | ♠ J6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K5 | ♥ AQJ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ 42 | ♦ AK95 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ2 | ♣ T765 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 195 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J753 | ♠ AK9642 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K9 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ2 | ♦ T4 | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AQJ9 | ♣ K82 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 5♠ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

| Board: 196 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QJ6 | ♠ AK | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKQJ43 | ♥ T986 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ Q97 | ♦ AJ4 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q | ♣ K873 | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1 | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 193 | ♠ KQJ | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK9753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KT2 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ 7 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 194 | ♠ J6 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AK95 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ T765 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 195 | ♠ AK9642 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ T4 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ K82 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 196 | ♠ AK | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ T986 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AJ4 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K873 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 193 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T74 | ♠ KQJ | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QT6 | ♥ AK9753 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ63 | ♦ KT2 | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AKQ | ♣ 7 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1 | | | |

| Board: 194 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT987 | ♠ J6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K5 | ♥ AQJ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ 42 | ♦ AK95 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ2 | ♣ T765 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 195 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J753 | ♠ AK9642 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K9 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ2 | ♦ T4 | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AQJ9 | ♣ K82 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 5♠ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

| Board: 196 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QJ6 | ♠ AK | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKQJ43 | ♥ T986 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ Q97 | ♦ AJ4 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q | ♣ K873 | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1 | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 197 | ♠ KQJ74 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQJ3 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 198 | ♠ AK962 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ8752 | |
| HCP: 16+3 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 199 | ♠ AK4 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KT | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KJ732 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ J85 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 200 | ♠ KJ | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK874 | East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ T7 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KQT5 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 197 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQJ74 | ♠ 92 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K7 | ♥ AJ82 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KQJ3 | ♦ AT97 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J2 | ♣ AQT | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♦ |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | All Pass | | | |

| Board: 198 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK962 | ♠ JT5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 6 | ♥ AQT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+3 | ♦ AQ8752 | ♦ K6 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K | ♣ AQ952 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♦ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

| Board: 199 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK4 | ♠ QT7 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KT | ♥ QJ983 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ KJ732 | ♦ AT6 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J85 | ♣ AK | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 200 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ | ♠ AQ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AK874 | ♥ J632 | Pass | 2♦ | X | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ T7 | ♦ K963 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQT5 | ♣ AJ7 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 197 ♠ 92 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AJ82 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AT97

HCP: 15 ♣ AQT

Board: 198 ♠ JT5 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQT The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ K6

HCP: 16+1 ♣ AQ952

Board: 199 ♠ QT7 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ QJ983 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AT6

HCP: 16+1 ♣ AK

Board: 200 ♠ AQ You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ J632 East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ K963

HCP: 15 ♣ AJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 197 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQJ74 | ♠ 92 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K7 | ♥ AJ82 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KQJ3 | ♦ AT97 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J2 | ♣ AQT | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♦ |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | All Pass | | | |

| Board: 198 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK962 | ♠ JT5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 6 | ♥ AQT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+3 | ♦ AQ8752 | ♦ K6 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K | ♣ AQ952 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♦ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

| Board: 199 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK4 | ♠ QT7 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KT | ♥ QJ983 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ KJ732 | ♦ AT6 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J85 | ♣ AK | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 200 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ | ♠ AQ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AK874 | ♥ J632 | Pass | 2♦ | X | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ T7 | ♦ K963 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQT5 | ♣ AJ7 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 201 ♠ AT4 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ KT32 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ J5

HCP: 16 ♣ AKJT

Board: 202 ♠ KJ2 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AT8652 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AQ

HCP: 17+2 ♣ K7

Board: 203 ♠ AQ94 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ 653 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AQJ

HCP: 16 ♣ K64

Board: 204 ♠ AK854 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ J98 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AT3

HCP: 16+1 ♣ A9

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 201 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT4 | ♠ KQ9752 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KT32 | ♥ AJ4 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ J5 | ♦ A83 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AKJT | ♣ Q | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 6♦ |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

| Board: 202 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ2 | ♠ AT9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AT8652 | ♥ QJ4 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ AQ | ♦ KT984 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K7 | ♣ AQ | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1 | | | |

| Board: 203 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ94 | ♠ K | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 653 | ♥ AKQ874 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQJ | ♦ T863 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ K64 | ♣ AT | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | | |

| Board: 204 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK854 | ♠ QJ9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J98 | ♥ AK653 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AT3 | ♦ K5 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A9 | ♣ KT4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 201 | ♠ KQ9752 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A83 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 202 | ♠ AT9 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KT984 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 203 | ♠ K | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKQ874 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ T863 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AT | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 204 | ♠ QJ9 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K5 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KT4 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 201 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT4 | ♠ KQ9752 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KT32 | ♥ AJ4 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ J5 | ♦ A83 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AKJT | ♣ Q | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 6♦ |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

| Board: 202 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ2 | ♠ AT9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AT8652 | ♥ QJ4 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ AQ | ♦ KT984 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K7 | ♣ AQ | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1 | | | |

| Board: 203 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ94 | ♠ K | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 653 | ♥ AKQ874 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQJ | ♦ T863 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ K64 | ♣ AT | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | | |

| Board: 204 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK854 | ♠ QJ9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J98 | ♥ AK653 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AT3 | ♦ K5 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A9 | ♣ KT4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 205 ♠ A74

You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ 85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AKT6

HCP: 15 ♣ A732

Board: 206 ♠ KJ932

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ A62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ J93

HCP: 16+1 ♣ AK

Board: 207 ♠ KQ4

You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ JT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ KQ5

HCP: 15 ♣ A753

Board: 208 ♠ K6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ KQT65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ KQ74

HCP: 16+1 ♣ K5

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 205 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A74 | ♠ Q2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 85 | ♥ AKJ63 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKT6 | ♦ QJ94 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A732 | ♣ K5 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 206 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ932 | ♠ A54 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A62 | ♥ KJ53 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ J93 | ♦ KQ74 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK | ♣ QT | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 207 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ4 | ♠ AJT975 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ JT4 | ♥ AKQ83 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ5 | ♦ - | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+3 | ♣ A753 | ♣ Q4 | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 7♠ |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

- 1. Texas
- 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
- 3. King ask by 5NT
- 4. K=1

| Board: 208 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K6 | ♠ AQJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KQT65 | ♥ A84 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KQ74 | ♦ JT2 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K5 | ♣ QJT3 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 205 | ♠ Q2 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKJ63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QJ94 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 206 | ♠ A54 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ74 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QT | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 207 | ♠ AJT975 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKQ83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ - | |
| HCP: 16+3 | ♣ Q4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 208 | ♠ AQJ | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ JT2 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJT3 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 205 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A74 | ♠ Q2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 85 | ♥ AKJ63 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKT6 | ♦ QJ94 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A732 | ♣ K5 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 206 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ932 | ♠ A54 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A62 | ♥ KJ53 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ J93 | ♦ KQ74 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK | ♣ QT | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 207 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ4 | ♠ AJT975 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ JT4 | ♥ AKQ83 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ5 | ♦ - | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+3 | ♣ A753 | ♣ Q4 | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 7♠ |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 208 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K6 | ♠ AQJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KQT65 | ♥ A84 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KQ74 | ♦ JT2 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K5 | ♣ QJT3 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 209 | ♠ AT2 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AQJT5 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJ2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 210 | ♠ AQ653 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J93 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KT | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 211 | ♠ Q7543 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK82 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AT | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 209 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT2 | ♠ K8654 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 74 | ♥ AJT | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AQJT5 | ♦ K | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJ2 | ♣ KQT4 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♣ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. no !S queen
3. King ask by available bid
4. K=0

| Board: 210 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ653 | ♠ KJ82 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK9 | ♥ QT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ J93 | ♦ AT52 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KT | ♣ AQ5 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

| Board: 211 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q7543 | ♠ KJT2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A5 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AK82 | ♦ QJ76 | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AT | ♣ KQ5 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 209 | ♠ K8654 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJT | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KQT4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 210 | ♠ KJ82 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QT | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AT52 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 211 | ♠ KJT2 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QJ76 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ5 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 209 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT2 | ♠ K8654 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 74 | ♥ AJT | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AQJT5 | ♦ K | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJ2 | ♣ KQT4 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♣ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. no !S queen
3. King ask by available bid
4. K=0

| Board: 210 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ653 | ♠ KJ82 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK9 | ♥ QT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ J93 | ♦ AT52 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KT | ♣ AQ5 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

| Board: 211 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q7543 | ♠ KJT2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A5 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AK82 | ♦ QJ76 | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AT | ♣ KQ5 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 212 | ♠ AQJ64 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ - | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQ982 | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ KQ7 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 213 | ♠ A83 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KT7 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKT76 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 214 | ♠ Q2 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKQ62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KT9 | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ KJ5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 215 | ♠ AT6 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J9432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A63 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 212 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ64 | ♠ 93 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ - | ♥ AKQ7 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ KQ982 | ♦ AT4 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ7 | ♣ AT83 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6NT |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | All Pass | | | |

| Board: 213 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A83 | ♠ KQ4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q3 | ♥ AK642 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KT7 | ♦ A8542 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AKT76 | ♣ - | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 214 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q2 | ♠ AK9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AKQ62 | ♥ 84 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ KT9 | ♦ QJ84 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ5 | ♣ AQT4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 215 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT6 | ♠ KJ432 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J9432 | ♥ AK | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AQ | ♦ J9 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A63 | ♣ KQ82 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♣ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !S queen

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 212 ♠ 93 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AKQ7 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AT4

HCP: 17 ♣ AT83

Board: 213 ♠ KQ4 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AK642 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ A8542

HCP: 16+2 ♣ -

Board: 214 ♠ AK9 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ 84 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ QJ84

HCP: 16 ♣ AQT4

Board: 215 ♠ KJ432 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AK The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ J9

HCP: 17+1 ♣ KQ82

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 212 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ64 | ♠ 93 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ - | ♥ AKQ7 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ KQ982 | ♦ AT4 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ7 | ♣ AT83 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6NT |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | All Pass | | | |

| Board: 213 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A83 | ♠ KQ4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q3 | ♥ AK642 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KT7 | ♦ A8542 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AKT76 | ♣ - | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 214 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q2 | ♠ AK9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AKQ62 | ♥ 84 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ KT9 | ♦ QJ84 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ5 | ♣ AQT4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 215 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT6 | ♠ KJ432 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J9432 | ♥ AK | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AQ | ♦ J9 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A63 | ♣ KQ82 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♣ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !S queen

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 216 | ♠ AKQJ6 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 62 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQ5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 217 | ♠ AJ5 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q4 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KJ964 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 218 | ♠ K9853 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A85 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AK2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 219 | ♠ J7 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 6543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ9 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ3 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 216 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQJ6 | ♠ T7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 854 | ♥ AQT7 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ 62 | ♦ AQ954 | Pass | 4NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AQ5 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 4NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 217 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJ5 | ♠ KQT72 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQ2 | ♥ KJ8 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ Q4 | ♦ AT73 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KJ964 | ♣ A | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | | All Pass | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

| Board: 218 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K9853 | ♠ Q2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K9 | ♥ AQ2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ A85 | ♦ KQJ96 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AK2 | ♣ J94 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 219 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J7 | ♠ AKT92 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 6543 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKQ9 | ♦ J2 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQ3 | ♣ KJ65 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 4NT South | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 216 ♠ T7 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQT7 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AQ954

HCP: 15+1 ♣ K8

Board: 217 ♠ KQT72 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ KJ8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AT73

HCP: 17+1 ♣ A

Board: 218 ♠ Q2 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQ2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ KQJ96

HCP: 15+1 ♣ J94

Board: 219 ♠ AKT92 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ KJ The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ J2

HCP: 16+1 ♣ KJ65

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 216 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQJ6 | ♠ T7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 854 | ♥ AQT7 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ 62 | ♦ AQ954 | Pass | 4NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AQ5 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 4NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 217 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJ5 | ♠ KQT72 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQ2 | ♥ KJ8 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ Q4 | ♦ AT73 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KJ964 | ♣ A | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | | All Pass | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

| Board: 218 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K9853 | ♠ Q2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K9 | ♥ AQ2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ A85 | ♦ KQJ96 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AK2 | ♣ J94 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 219 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J7 | ♠ AKT92 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 6543 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKQ9 | ♦ J2 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQ3 | ♣ KJ65 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 4NT South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 220 | ♠ K2 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQJ96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 94 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AKT4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 221 | ♠ AJ | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KT83 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ62 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 222 | ♠ AKQ54 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K5 | |
| HCP: 19+1 | ♣ KJ5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 223 | ♠ KT7 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJT | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQT8 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KT2 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 220 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K2 | ♠ A93 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQJ96 | ♥ K432 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ 94 | ♦ AQJ3 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AKT4 | ♣ J6 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♣ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=0

| Board: 221 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJ | ♠ KQT | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K32 | ♥ AQJ98 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ KT83 | ♦ A542 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AQ62 | ♣ J | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

| Board: 222 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ54 | ♠ 973 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K62 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 19+1 | ♦ K5 | ♦ AJ64 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ5 | ♣ AT98 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 223 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KT7 | ♠ AJ842 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJT | ♥ Q85 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQT8 | ♦ AJ5 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KT2 | ♣ A3 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 220 ♠ A93 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ K432 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ3

HCP: 15 ♣ J6

Board: 221 ♠ KQT Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AQJ98 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ A542

HCP: 17+1 ♣ J

Board: 222 ♠ 973 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQ The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AJ64

HCP: 15 ♣ AT98

Board: 223 ♠ AJ842 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q85 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AJ5

HCP: 16+1 ♣ A3

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 220 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K2 | ♠ A93 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQJ96 | ♥ K432 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ 94 | ♦ AQJ3 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AKT4 | ♣ J6 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♣ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=0

| Board: 221 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJ | ♠ KQT | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K32 | ♥ AQJ98 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ KT83 | ♦ A542 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AQ62 | ♣ J | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

| Board: 222 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ54 | ♠ 973 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K62 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 19+1 | ♦ K5 | ♦ AJ64 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ5 | ♣ AT98 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 223 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KT7 | ♠ AJ842 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJT | ♥ Q85 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQT8 | ♦ AJ5 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KT2 | ♣ A3 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 224 | ♠ Q | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ972 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJT3 | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ A5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 225 | ♠ K7 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKT75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK4 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ 864 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 226 | ♠ AQJ98 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AK54 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ K54 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 224 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q | ♠ AJ2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ972 | ♥ Q54 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ AQJT3 | ♦ K2 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A5 | ♣ KQT63 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♣ ² |
| | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !C king

| Board: 225 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K7 | ♠ AJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKT75 | ♥ Q983 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AK4 | ♦ Q873 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 864 | ♣ AQ7 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| | | | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

| Board: 226 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ98 | ♠ K5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 3 | ♥ AJT65 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AK54 | ♦ Q82 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K54 | ♣ AQ6 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 224 ♠ AJ2 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q54 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ K2

HCP: 15+1 ♣ KQT63

Board: 225 ♠ AJ You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q983 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ Q873

HCP: 15 ♣ AQ7

Board: 226 ♠ K5 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AJT65 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ Q82

HCP: 16+1 ♣ AQ6

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 224 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q | ♠ AJ2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ972 | ♥ Q54 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ AQJT3 | ♦ K2 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A5 | ♣ KQT63 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♣ ² |
| | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !C king

| Board: 225 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K7 | ♠ AJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKT75 | ♥ Q983 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AK4 | ♦ Q873 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 864 | ♣ AQ7 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| | | | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

| Board: 226 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ98 | ♠ K5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 3 | ♥ AJT65 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AK54 | ♦ Q82 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K54 | ♣ AQ6 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 227 | ♠ AQJ2 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K965 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 228 | ♠ 53 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK8742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK | |
| HCP: 18+2 | ♣ KJ3 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 229 | ♠ A963 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AKT8 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A86 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 230 | ♠ A4 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A9752 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ53 | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ 6 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 227 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQJ2 | ♠ K83 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J65 | ♥ AK832 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K965 | ♦ A84 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJ | ♣ Q9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 228 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 53 | ♠ AKJ6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AK8742 | ♥ J5 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ AK | ♦ 952 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ3 | ♣ AQ62 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 229 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A963 | ♠ KQ5 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J3 | ♥ AQT97 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKT8 | ♦ QJ | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A86 | ♣ QJ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 230 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A4 | ♠ Q93 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A9752 | ♥ KJ6 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ AKQ53 | ♦ J874 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 6 | ♣ AKQ | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♦ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 227 | ♠ K83 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK832 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A84 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 228 | ♠ AKJ6 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 952 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ62 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 229 | ♠ KQ5 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQT97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ QJ | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ QJ9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 230 | ♠ Q93 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J874 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQ | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 227 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQJ2 | ♠ K83 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J65 | ♥ AK832 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K965 | ♦ A84 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJ | ♣ Q9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 228 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 53 | ♠ AKJ6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AK8742 | ♥ J5 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ AK | ♦ 952 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ3 | ♣ AQ62 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 229 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A963 | ♠ KQ5 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J3 | ♥ AQT97 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKT8 | ♦ QJ | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A86 | ♣ QJ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 230 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A4 | ♠ Q93 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A9752 | ♥ KJ6 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ AKQ53 | ♦ J874 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 6 | ♣ AKQ | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♦ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Board: 231 | ♠ J9 |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQ7 |
| Vul: None | ♦ 976 |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AKQ85 |

You bid first.
The opponents are silent.

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Board: 232 | ♠ AK8 |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJT98 |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AJ |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ J85 |

Partner bids first.
The opponents are silent.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Board: 233 | ♠ AJ7 |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 75 |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ7 |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QT73 |

You bid first.
The opponents are silent.

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Board: 234 | ♠ J84 |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQJT8 |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ4 |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQ |

Partner bids first.
The opponents are silent.

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 231 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J9 | ♠ AKQ64 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ7 | ♥ A3 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ 976 | ♦ AT85 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AKQ85 | ♣ 42 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: | 6NT South | | | | | |

| Board: 232 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK8 | ♠ J54 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AJT98 | ♥ KQ4 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ AJ | ♦ K984 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J85 | ♣ AQ2 | | | | |
| Contract: | 6NT North | | | | | |

| Board: 233 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJ7 | ♠ KQ | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 75 | ♥ AKT43 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKJ7 | ♦ T432 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ QT73 | ♣ A5 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: | 6NT South | | | | | |

| Board: 234 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J84 | ♠ K6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJT8 | ♥ A74 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ QJ4 | ♦ AKT53 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AQ | ♣ J93 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: | 6♥ South | | | | | |

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 231 | ♠ AKQ64 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AT85 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ 42 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 232 | ♠ J54 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K984 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 233 | ♠ KQ | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKT43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ T432 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 234 | ♠ K6 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKT53 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ J93 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 231 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J9 | ♠ AKQ64 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ7 | ♥ A3 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ 976 | ♦ AT85 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AKQ85 | ♣ 42 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: | 6NT South | | | | | |

| Board: 232 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK8 | ♠ J54 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AJT98 | ♥ KQ4 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ AJ | ♦ K984 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J85 | ♣ AQ2 | | | | |
| Contract: | 6NT North | | | | | |

| Board: 233 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJ7 | ♠ KQ | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 75 | ♥ AKT43 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKJ7 | ♦ T432 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ QT73 | ♣ A5 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: | 6NT South | | | | | |

| Board: 234 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J84 | ♠ K6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJT8 | ♥ A74 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ QJ4 | ♦ AKT53 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AQ | ♣ J93 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: | 6♥ South | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 235 ♠ A6 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ T65 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ A43

HCP: 15+1 ♣ AQJ86

Board: 236 ♠ AQ652 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQ9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ T54

HCP: 16+1 ♣ A5

Board: 237 ♠ AQ72 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ 932 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ K6

HCP: 16 ♣ AK74

Board: 238 ♠ KT984 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ 73 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AJ9

HCP: 16+1 ♣ AKJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 235 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A6 | ♠ Q | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ T65 | ♥ AK742 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ A43 | ♦ KQ952 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AQJ86 | ♣ K2 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5♠ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 5NT ⁴ | Pass | 6♥ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. no !H queen
3. King ask by available bid
4. K=0

| Board: 236 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ652 | ♠ KJ9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ9 | ♥ K5 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ T54 | ♦ AK8 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A5 | ♣ J8762 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 237 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ72 | ♠ K85 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 932 | ♥ AKQ54 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K6 | ♦ QJ2 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AK74 | ♣ Q3 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 238 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KT984 | ♠ A2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 73 | ♥ AQJ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AJ9 | ♦ KT752 | Pass | 4NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKJ | ♣ Q74 | | | | |
| Contract: 4NT North | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 235 | ♠ Q | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQ952 | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ K2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 236 | ♠ KJ9 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK8 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ J8762 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 237 | ♠ K85 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKQ54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ2 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ Q3 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 238 | ♠ A2 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KT752 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q74 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 235 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A6 | ♠ Q | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ T65 | ♥ AK742 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ A43 | ♦ KQ952 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AQJ86 | ♣ K2 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5♠ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 5NT ⁴ | Pass | 6♥ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. no !H queen
3. King ask by available bid
4. K=0

| Board: 236 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ652 | ♠ KJ9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ9 | ♥ K5 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ T54 | ♦ AK8 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A5 | ♣ J8762 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 237 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ72 | ♠ K85 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 932 | ♥ AKQ54 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K6 | ♦ QJ2 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AK74 | ♣ Q3 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 238 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KT984 | ♠ A2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 73 | ♥ AQJ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AJ9 | ♦ KT752 | Pass | 4NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKJ | ♣ Q74 | | | | |
| Contract: 4NT North | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 239 | ♠ AJT93 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KJ3 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AK53 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 240 | ♠ AKQJT97 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 6 | |
| HCP: 16+3 | ♣ AJ74 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 241 | ♠ AT76 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K43 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ52 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 242 | ♠ AKQJ7 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q3 | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AQT5 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 239 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJT93 | ♠ KQ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J | ♥ KQ75 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ KJ3 | ♦ QT | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AK53 | ♣ QJ862 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♣ |
| Contract: 6♣ South | | | All Pass | | | |

| Board: 240 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQJT97 | ♠ 53 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ J | ♥ AKQ | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16+3 | ♦ 6 | ♦ AK5 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJ74 | ♣ T9865 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

| Board: 241 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT76 | ♠ Q | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K2 | ♥ AQ987 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K43 | ♦ AQJ7 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20+1 | ♣ AJ52 | ♣ KQ4 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 242 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQJ7 | ♠ T52 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 82 | ♥ AKQ6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ KT7 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQT5 | ♣ K64 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 239 ♠ KQ You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ KQ75 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ QT

HCP: 15+1 ♣ QJ862

Board: 240 ♠ 53 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AKQ The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AK5

HCP: 16+1 ♣ T9865

Board: 241 ♠ Q Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AQ987 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AQJ7

HCP: 20+1 ♣ KQ4

Board: 242 ♠ T52 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AKQ6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ KT7

HCP: 15 ♣ K64

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 239 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJT93 | ♠ KQ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J | ♥ KQ75 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ KJ3 | ♦ QT | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AK53 | ♣ QJ862 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♣ |
| Contract: 6♣ South | | | All Pass | | | |

| Board: 240 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQJT97 | ♠ 53 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ J | ♥ AKQ | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16+3 | ♦ 6 | ♦ AK5 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJ74 | ♣ T9865 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

| Board: 241 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT76 | ♠ Q | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K2 | ♥ AQ987 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K43 | ♦ AQJ7 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20+1 | ♣ AJ52 | ♣ KQ4 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 242 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQJ7 | ♠ T52 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 82 | ♥ AKQ6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ KT7 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQT5 | ♣ K64 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 243 | ♠ K82 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AT2 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQ842 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 244 | ♠ AKT53 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQ | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ KT862 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 245 | ♠ QT6 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J853 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK5 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 246 | ♠ AK9654 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ2 | |
| HCP: 18+2 | ♣ QT | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 243 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K82 | ♠ A5 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K4 | ♥ QJT62 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AT2 | ♦ KQ86 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQ842 | ♣ KJ | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 244 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKT53 | ♠ J4 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q | ♥ AKT7 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ KQ | ♦ JT92 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KT862 | ♣ AQ3 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 245 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QT6 | ♠ A3 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J853 | ♥ AK762 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ QJ4 | | | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 19+1 | ♣ AJ5 | ♣ KQ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 246 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK9654 | ♠ Q72 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ | ♥ AT9 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ ² |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ KQ2 | ♦ A543 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ³ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ QT | ♣ AJ3 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| Contract: 7NT North | | | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ | Pass | 6♦ ⁵ |
| | | | Pass | 7NT | All Pass | |

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 243 | ♠ A5 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QJT62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQ86 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KJ | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 244 | ♠ J4 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKT7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ JT92 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ3 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 245 | ♠ A3 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK762 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ4 | |
| HCP: 19+1 | ♣ KQ3 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 246 | ♠ Q72 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AT9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A543 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ3 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 243 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K82 | ♠ A5 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K4 | ♥ QJT62 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AT2 | ♦ KQ86 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQ842 | ♣ KJ | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 244 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKT53 | ♠ J4 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q | ♥ AKT7 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ KQ | ♦ JT92 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KT862 | ♣ AQ3 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 245 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QT6 | ♠ A3 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J853 | ♥ AK762 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ QJ4 | | | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 19+1 | ♣ AJ5 | ♣ KQ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 246 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK9654 | ♠ Q72 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ | ♥ AT9 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ ² |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ KQ2 | ♦ A543 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ³ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ QT | ♣ AJ3 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| Contract: 7NT North | | | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ | Pass | 6♦ ⁵ |
| | | | Pass | 7NT | All Pass | |

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 247 ♠ A82 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AQ2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ 842

HCP: 17 ♣ AK85

Board: 248 ♠ KQJT5 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AJ8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ K5

HCP: 16+1 ♣ QT5

Board: 249 ♠ A4 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ QJ2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ JT3

HCP: 15+1 ♣ AQJ87

Board: 250 ♠ AKT764 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ K

HCP: 16+2 ♣ Q765

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 247 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A82 | ♠ KQJ | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQ2 | ♥ KJT943 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ 842 | ♦ KQJ | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AK85 | ♣ 2 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 248 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQJT5 | ♠ A86 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ8 | ♥ KT2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ K5 | ♦ AJ762 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ QT5 | ♣ A4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 249 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A4 | ♠ T8532 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ2 | ♥ AK4 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ JT3 | ♦ AK8 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AQJ87 | ♣ K5 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 250 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKT764 | ♠ J9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A9 | ♥ KJ65 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ K | ♦ AQJT9 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q765 | ♣ KJ | Pass | 5♠ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 5♠ North | | | | | | |

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 247 | ♠ KQJ | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJT943 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQJ | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ 2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 248 | ♠ A86 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KT2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ762 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 249 | ♠ T8532 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK8 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ K5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 250 | ♠ J9 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQJT9 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KJ | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 247 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A82 | ♠ KQJ | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQ2 | ♥ KJT943 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ 842 | ♦ KQJ | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AK85 | ♣ 2 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 248 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQJT5 | ♠ A86 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ8 | ♥ KT2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ K5 | ♦ AJ762 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ QT5 | ♣ A4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 249 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A4 | ♠ T8532 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ2 | ♥ AK4 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ JT3 | ♦ AK8 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AQJ87 | ♣ K5 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 250 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKT764 | ♠ J9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A9 | ♥ KJ65 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ K | ♦ AQJT9 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q765 | ♣ KJ | Pass | 5♠ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 5♠ North | | | | | | |

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 251 | ♠ KQJ5 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 76 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJT4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 252 | ♠ A4 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQ763 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ6 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ Q64 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 253 | ♠ QT3 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQT6 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J53 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 251 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQJ5 | ♠ A93 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ8 | ♥ AJ543 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 76 | ♦ AJ52 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJT4 | ♣ Q | Pass | 5♠ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

| Board: 252 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A4 | ♠ K52 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ763 | ♥ AJ85 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AQ6 | ♦ K853 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q64 | ♣ AT | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

| Board: 253 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QT3 | ♠ 862 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AK2 | ♥ QJ654 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQT6 | ♦ A | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J53 | ♣ AKQT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 251 | ♠ A93 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJ543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ52 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 252 | ♠ K52 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K853 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AT | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 253 | ♠ 862 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QJ654 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKQT | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 251 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQJ5 | ♠ A93 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ8 | ♥ AJ543 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 76 | ♦ AJ52 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJT4 | ♣ Q | Pass | 5♠ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

| Board: 252 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A4 | ♠ K52 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ763 | ♥ AJ85 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AQ6 | ♦ K853 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q64 | ♣ AT | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

| Board: 253 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QT3 | ♠ 862 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AK2 | ♥ QJ654 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQT6 | ♦ A | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J53 | ♣ AKQT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 254 | ♠ AKQ | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J9874 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 87 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AK5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 255 | ♠ QJ3 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KT96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ32 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 256 | ♠ 87 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKQJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AJ83 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ Q4 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 254 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ | ♠ 9874 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J9874 | ♥ AK65 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ 87 | ♦ AKQ | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AK5 | ♣ 97 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 5♠ ⁴ | Pass | 6♣ ⁵ |
| | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no !H queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

| Board: 255 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJ3 | ♠ AKT92 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KT96 | ♥ - | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ32 | ♦ AJ94 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A9 | ♣ KQT6 | Pass | 5♦ ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ² | Pass | 7♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5
2. !S queen and !D king

| Board: 256 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 87 | ♠ AK62 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKQJ3 | ♥ T76 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AJ83 | ♦ KQ94 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ A7 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♥ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=2

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 254 ♠ 9874 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AK65 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ

HCP: 16 ♣ 97

Board: 255 ♠ AKT92 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AJ94

HCP: 17+1 ♣ KQT6

Board: 256 ♠ AK62 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ T76 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ KQ94

HCP: 16 ♣ A7

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 254 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ | ♠ 9874 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J9874 | ♥ AK65 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ 87 | ♦ AKQ | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AK5 | ♣ 97 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 5♠ ⁴ | Pass | 6♣ ⁵ |
| | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no !H queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

| Board: 255 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJ3 | ♠ AKT92 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KT96 | ♥ - | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ32 | ♦ AJ94 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A9 | ♣ KQT6 | Pass | 5♦ ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ² | Pass | 7♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5
2. !S queen and !D king

| Board: 256 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 87 | ♠ AK62 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKQJ3 | ♥ T76 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AJ83 | ♦ KQ94 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ A7 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♥ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=2

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 257 ♠ A4 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AQJ The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ KT843

HCP: 15+1 ♣ J82

Board: 258 ♠ AKJ93 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ KJ2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ J87

HCP: 16+1 ♣ K6

Board: 259 ♠ 75 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AQ74 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ5

HCP: 17 ♣ A54

Board: 260 ♠ K65 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ K5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A862

HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 257 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A4 | ♠ KT5 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQJ | ♥ K9743 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ KT843 | ♦ A | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J82 | ♣ AQ64 | Pass | 5♠ ¹ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

| Board: 258 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ93 | ♠ Q74 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ2 | ♥ A74 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ J87 | ♦ AQ4 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K6 | ♣ AT97 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 259 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 75 | ♠ AKQJ2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQ74 | ♥ JT2 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AQJ5 | ♦ K42 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A54 | ♣ Q6 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 260 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K65 | ♠ AQ7 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K5 | ♥ AQJ87 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A862 | ♦ 7 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KQJ8 | ♣ A732 | Pass | 6♣ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♣ North | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 257 | ♠ KT5 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K9743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ A | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQ64 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 258 | ♠ Q74 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ4 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AT97 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 259 | ♠ AKQJ2 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ JT2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K42 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q6 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 260 | ♠ AQ7 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQJ87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 7 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A732 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 257 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A4 | ♠ KT5 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQJ | ♥ K9743 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ KT843 | ♦ A | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J82 | ♣ AQ64 | Pass | 5♠ ¹ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

| Board: 258 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ93 | ♠ Q74 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ2 | ♥ A74 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ J87 | ♦ AQ4 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K6 | ♣ AT97 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 259 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 75 | ♠ AKQJ2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQ74 | ♥ JT2 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AQJ5 | ♦ K42 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A54 | ♣ Q6 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 260 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K65 | ♠ AQ7 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K5 | ♥ AQJ87 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A862 | ♦ 7 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KQJ8 | ♣ A732 | Pass | 6♣ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♣ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 261 | ♠ KJ9 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK864 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KQ2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 262 | ♠ KT532 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJT | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 263 | ♠ AT732 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AK2 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 264 | ♠ AQ652 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ T65 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQJ | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 261 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ9 | ♠ AQT763 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 93 | ♥ AK54 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AK864 | ♦ QJ | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 6♦ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ KQ2 | ♣ 4 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |

| Board: 262 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KT532 | ♠ AQ6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ8 | ♥ KT75 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ AQJT | ♦ 98 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♦ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K | ♣ AQ97 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| Contract: 7♦ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♦ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 7♦ | All Pass | |
| | | | 1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1 | | | |
| | | | 2. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| | | | 3. K=1 | | | |

| Board: 263 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT732 | ♠ KQ | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T64 | ♥ AJ982 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AK2 | ♦ 87 | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ A5 | ♣ KJ2 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=0/5 or 3/5 | | | |

| Board: 264 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ652 | ♠ K94 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K3 | ♥ AJ42 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ T65 | ♦ A92 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♦ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQJ | ♣ KT9 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 261 | ♠ AQT763 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ 4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 262 | ♠ AQ6 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KT75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 98 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ97 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 263 | ♠ KQ | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQJ982 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 87 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ KJ2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 264 | ♠ K94 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A92 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KT9 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 261 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ9 | ♠ AQT763 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 93 | ♥ AK54 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AK864 | ♦ QJ | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 6♦ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ KQ2 | ♣ 4 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |

| Board: 262 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KT532 | ♠ AQ6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ8 | ♥ KT75 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ AQJT | ♦ 98 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♦ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K | ♣ AQ97 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| Contract: 7♦ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♦ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 7♦ | All Pass | |
| | | | 1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1 | | | |
| | | | 2. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| | | | 3. K=1 | | | |

| Board: 263 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT732 | ♠ KQ | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T64 | ♥ AJ982 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AK2 | ♦ 87 | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ A5 | ♣ KJ2 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=0/5 or 3/5 | | | |

| Board: 264 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ652 | ♠ K94 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K3 | ♥ AJ42 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ T65 | ♦ A92 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♦ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQJ | ♣ KT9 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 265 ♠ Q4 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AT74 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AT84

HCP: 15 ♣ AJT

Board: 266 ♠ AK962 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ K74 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AJ

HCP: 18+1 ♣ QJ3

Board: 267 ♠ AK63 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ K742 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ KJ

HCP: 15 ♣ J43

Board: 268 ♠ QJ5 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AKQ64 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ KJ7

HCP: 16+1 ♣ 74

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 265 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q4 | ♠ AKJ96 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AT74 | ♥ K98 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AT84 | ♦ Q | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJT | ♣ K854 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 266 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK962 | ♠ Q3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K74 | ♥ AT86 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ AJ | ♦ K963 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ QJ3 | ♣ AK4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 267 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK63 | ♠ T5 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K742 | ♥ AJ9653 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ | ♦ AQ7 | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ J43 | ♣ AK | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | | | | All Pass |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

| Board: 268 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QJ5 | ♠ AK2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ64 | ♥ 8752 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KJ7 | ♦ A5 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 74 | ♣ KJ63 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| Contract: 5♥ South | | | | | | All Pass |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 265 | ♠ AKJ96 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K854 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 266 | ♠ Q3 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AT86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K963 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 267 | ♠ T5 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJ9653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ7 | |
| HCP: 18+2 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 268 | ♠ AK2 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 8752 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A5 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ63 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 265 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q4 | ♠ AKJ96 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AT74 | ♥ K98 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AT84 | ♦ Q | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJT | ♣ K854 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 266 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK962 | ♠ Q3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K74 | ♥ AT86 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ AJ | ♦ K963 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ QJ3 | ♣ AK4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 267 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK63 | ♠ T5 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K742 | ♥ AJ9653 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ | ♦ AQ7 | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ J43 | ♣ AK | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | | | | All Pass |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

| Board: 268 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QJ5 | ♠ AK2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ64 | ♥ 8752 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KJ7 | ♦ A5 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 74 | ♣ KJ63 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| Contract: 5♥ South | | | | | | All Pass |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 269 | ♠ AQ3 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QJ8 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A987 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 270 | ♠ T9 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQ532 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KQJ2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 271 | ♠ J9 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQT2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ87 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AT3 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 272 | ♠ KJ | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ JT976 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AJ94 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 269 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ3 | ♠ KJT76 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q75 | ♥ K32 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QJ8 | ♦ AK2 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A987 | ♣ Q5 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 270 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T9 | ♠ A | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A7 | ♥ KJT65 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ KQ532 | ♦ AT9 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 6♦ |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KQJ2 | ♣ AT97 | | All Pass | | |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 271 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J9 | ♠ AKQ42 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQT2 | ♥ KJ4 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 7NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ87 | ♦ AJ4 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 22+1 | ♣ AT3 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 7NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 272 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ | ♠ AT632 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ JT976 | ♥ AKQ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AK | ♦ QJ3 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJ94 | ♣ T7 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 269 | ♠ KJT76 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK2 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 270 | ♠ A | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJT65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AT9 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AT97 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 271 | ♠ AKQ42 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ4 | |
| HCP: 22+1 | ♣ KJ | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 272 | ♠ AT632 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QJ3 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ T7 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 269 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ3 | ♠ KJT76 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q75 | ♥ K32 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QJ8 | ♦ AK2 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A987 | ♣ Q5 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 270 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T9 | ♠ A | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A7 | ♥ KJT65 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ KQ532 | ♦ AT9 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 6♦ |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KQJ2 | ♣ AT97 | | All Pass | | |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 271 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J9 | ♠ AKQ42 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQT2 | ♥ KJ4 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 7NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ87 | ♦ AJ4 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 22+1 | ♣ AT3 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 7NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 272 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ | ♠ AT632 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ JT976 | ♥ AKQ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AK | ♦ QJ3 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJ94 | ♣ T7 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 273 ♠ KQ82 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ QJ The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ KQ85

HCP: 16 ♣ QJT

Board: 274 ♠ 93 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQJ42 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ K

HCP: 17+2 ♣ AQJ42

Board: 275 ♠ T87 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ KT865 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AJ6

HCP: 15+1 ♣ AK

Board: 276 ♠ Q63 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AKT42 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AT3

HCP: 17+1 ♣ A9

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 273 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ82 | ♠ A65 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ QJ | ♥ AKT965 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ85 | ♦ 9 | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ QJT | ♣ AK3 | Pass | 5♠ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. !H queen and !S king

| Board: 274 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 93 | ♠ AQ42 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQJ42 | ♥ K6 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ K | ♦ AT62 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ42 | ♣ KT7 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 275 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T87 | ♠ AKQJ4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KT865 | ♥ QJ4 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AJ6 | ♦ K54 | | | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AK | ♣ 97 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 276 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q63 | ♠ KJ5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AKT42 | ♥ QJ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AT3 | ♦ KQ65 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A9 | ♣ QJ62 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 273 | ♠ A65 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKT965 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 9 | |
| HCP: 18+2 | ♣ AK3 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 274 | ♠ AQ42 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AT62 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KT7 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 275 | ♠ AKQJ4 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K54 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ 97 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 276 | ♠ KJ5 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQ65 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ62 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 273 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ82 | ♠ A65 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ QJ | ♥ AKT965 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ85 | ♦ 9 | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ QJT | ♣ AK3 | Pass | 5♠ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. !H queen and !S king

| Board: 274 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 93 | ♠ AQ42 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQJ42 | ♥ K6 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ K | ♦ AT62 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ42 | ♣ KT7 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 275 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T87 | ♠ AKQJ4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KT865 | ♥ QJ4 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AJ6 | ♦ K54 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AK | ♣ 97 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 276 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q63 | ♠ KJ5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AKT42 | ♥ QJ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AT3 | ♦ KQ65 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A9 | ♣ QJ62 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Board: 277 | ♠ A96 |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQ9 |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ84 |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 942 |

You bid first.
The opponents are silent.

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Board: 278 | ♠ AQ3 |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KT876 |
| Vul: None | ♦ K72 |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A7 |

Partner bids first.
The opponents are silent.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Board: 279 | ♠ AK97 |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T5 |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ T96 |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKJ9 |

You bid first.
The opponents are silent.

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Board: 280 | ♠ AQ5 |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKQ862 |
| Vul: None | ♦ T |
| HCP: 19+2 | ♣ A65 |

Partner bids first.
The opponents are silent.

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 277 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A96 | ♠ QJ | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ9 | ♥ A8642 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ84 | ♦ KJ6 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ 942 | ♣ KQ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 278 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ3 | ♠ KT96 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KT876 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ K72 | ♦ AT9 | Pass | 4NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A7 | ♣ K863 | | | | |
| Contract: 4NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 279 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK97 | ♠ Q4 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T5 | ♥ AKQ642 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ T96 | ♦ AK8 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 7♥ |
| South HCP: 20+2 | ♣ AKJ9 | ♣ QT | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | | | | |

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

| Board: 280 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ5 | ♠ KJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ862 | ♥ J95 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 19+2 | ♦ T | ♦ A9864 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A65 | ♣ KQJ | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | | | | |

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 277 | ♠ QJ | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A8642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ6 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KQ3 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 278 | ♠ KT96 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AT9 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K863 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 279 | ♠ Q4 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKQ642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AK8 | |
| HCP: 20+2 | ♣ QT | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 280 | ♠ KJ | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A9864 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KQJ | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 277 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A96 | ♠ QJ | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ9 | ♥ A8642 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ84 | ♦ KJ6 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ 942 | ♣ KQ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 278 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ3 | ♠ KT96 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KT876 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ K72 | ♦ AT9 | Pass | 4NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A7 | ♣ K863 | | | | |
| Contract: 4NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 279 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK97 | ♠ Q4 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T5 | ♥ AKQ642 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ T96 | ♦ AK8 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 7♥ |
| South HCP: 20+2 | ♣ AKJ9 | ♣ QT | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | | | | |

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

| Board: 280 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ5 | ♠ KJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ862 | ♥ J95 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 19+2 | ♦ T | ♦ A9864 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A65 | ♣ KQJ | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | | | | |

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 281 | ♠ Q62 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KT2 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQ432 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 282 | ♠ 97 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQJT9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQJ6 | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ 3 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 283 | ♠ QJ7 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ54 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q965 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 284 | ♠ AK | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q9876 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQ52 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ K2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 285 | ♠ Q6 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QT94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AKT9 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A65 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 281 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q62 | ♠ AKJT5 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJ | ♥ K96 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KT2 | ♦ Q54 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AQ432 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 282 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 97 | ♠ AKT | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQJT9 | ♥ K2 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ AKQJ6 | ♦ 873 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ 3 | ♣ KQ852 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 283 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJ7 | ♠ A6 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A3 | ♥ KQ542 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ54 | ♦ 762 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q965 | ♣ AK2 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 284 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK | ♠ J4 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q9876 | ♥ A5 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ KQ52 | ♦ AT86 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ K2 | ♣ AQ876 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 285 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q6 | ♠ A9842 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ QT94 | ♥ AK5 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKT9 | ♦ Q3 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ A65 | ♣ KQ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 281 | ♠ AKJT5 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q54 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KJ | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 282 | ♠ AKT | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 873 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KQ852 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 283 | ♠ A6 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQ542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 762 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AK2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 284 | ♠ J4 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AT86 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AQ876 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 285 | ♠ A9842 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q3 | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ KQ7 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 281 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q62 | ♠ AKJT5 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJ | ♥ K96 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KT2 | ♦ Q54 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AQ432 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 282 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 97 | ♠ AKT | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQJT9 | ♥ K2 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ AKQJ6 | ♦ 873 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ 3 | ♣ KQ852 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 283 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJ7 | ♠ A6 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A3 | ♥ KQ542 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ54 | ♦ 762 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q965 | ♣ AK2 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 284 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK | ♠ J4 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q9876 | ♥ A5 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ KQ52 | ♦ AT86 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ K2 | ♣ AQ876 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 285 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q6 | ♠ A9842 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ QT94 | ♥ AK5 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKT9 | ♦ Q3 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ A65 | ♣ KQ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 286 | ♠ QJ432 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ73 | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ - | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 287 | ♠ K98 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AKQ7 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A83 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 288 | ♠ AKQJ7 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ QJ92 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ 8 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 289 | ♠ QJ4 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK873 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KJ | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 286 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QJ432 | ♠ AK6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ9 | ♥ K32 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ AKJ73 | ♦ 952 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ - | ♣ KQT2 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♥ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=2

| Board: 287 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K98 | ♠ AQJ53 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ T76 | ♥ QJ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKQ7 | ♦ J65 | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A83 | ♣ KQ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 288 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQJ7 | ♠ 53 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K53 | ♥ AQJ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ QJ92 | ♦ A76 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ 8 | ♣ KJ965 | Pass | 4NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 4NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 289 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJ4 | ♠ AT8 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ2 | ♥ AK8743 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AK873 | ♦ J | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ KJ | ♣ A87 | Pass | 6♣ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !C king

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 286 ♠ AK6 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ K32 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ 952

HCP: 15 ♣ KQT2

Board: 287 ♠ AQJ53 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ QJ The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ J65

HCP: 16+1 ♣ KQ9

Board: 288 ♠ 53 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQJ The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A76

HCP: 15+1 ♣ KJ965

Board: 289 ♠ AT8 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AK8743 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ J

HCP: 16+2 ♣ A87

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 286 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QJ432 | ♠ AK6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ9 | ♥ K32 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ AKJ73 | ♦ 952 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ - | ♣ KQT2 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♥ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=2

| Board: 287 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K98 | ♠ AQJ53 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ T76 | ♥ QJ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKQ7 | ♦ J65 | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A83 | ♣ KQ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 288 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQJ7 | ♠ 53 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K53 | ♥ AQJ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ QJ92 | ♦ A76 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ 8 | ♣ KJ965 | Pass | 4NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 4NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 289 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJ4 | ♠ AT8 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ2 | ♥ AK8743 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AK873 | ♦ J | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ KJ | ♣ A87 | Pass | 6♣ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !C king

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 290 | ♠ AQ7642 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q2 | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ KQ6 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 291 | ♠ J7 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AT94 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A852 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 292 | ♠ A | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQ652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ642 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ J2 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 290 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ7642 | ♠ KT | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A3 | ♥ K92 | Pass | 4 ♥ ¹ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ Q2 | ♦ AJ3 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5 ♣ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KQ6 | ♣ A9742 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6 ♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7 ♠ North | | | Pass | 7 ♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 291 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J7 | ♠ AKQT82 | | 1NT | Pass | 4 ♥ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQ6 | ♥ 7 | Pass | 4 ♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AT94 | ♦ KQJ7 | Pass | 5 ♣ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ A852 | ♣ JT | Pass | 6 ♣ ⁴ | Pass | 7 ♠ |
| Contract: 7 ♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

| Board: 292 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A | ♠ K95 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ652 | ♥ AJ83 | Pass | 2 ♦ | Pass | 2 ♥ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ AQ642 | ♦ J5 | Pass | 3 ♦ | Pass | 4 ♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J2 | ♣ AQ98 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5 ♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 7 ♥ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6 ♦ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 7 ♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 290 | ♠ KT | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AJ3 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A9742 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 291 | ♠ AKQT82 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQJ7 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ JT | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 292 | ♠ K95 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J5 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ98 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 290 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ7642 | ♠ KT | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A3 | ♥ K92 | Pass | 4 ♥ ¹ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ Q2 | ♦ AJ3 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5 ♣ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KQ6 | ♣ A9742 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6 ♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7 ♠ North | | | Pass | 7 ♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 291 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J7 | ♠ AKQT82 | | 1NT | Pass | 4 ♥ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQ6 | ♥ 7 | Pass | 4 ♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AT94 | ♦ KQJ7 | Pass | 5 ♣ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ A852 | ♣ JT | Pass | 6 ♣ ⁴ | Pass | 7 ♠ |
| Contract: 7 ♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

| Board: 292 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A | ♠ K95 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ652 | ♥ AJ83 | Pass | 2 ♦ | Pass | 2 ♥ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ AQ642 | ♦ J5 | Pass | 3 ♦ | Pass | 4 ♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J2 | ♣ AQ98 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5 ♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 7 ♥ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6 ♦ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 7 ♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 293 ♠ Q7 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ A965 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AKT

HCP: 17 ♣ KJ32

Board: 294 ♠ 9 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AKQ95 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A6

HCP: 17+2 ♣ A8643

Board: 295 ♠ 32 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ KQJT The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AK63

HCP: 17 ♣ A53

Board: 296 ♠ KQ4 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ KT The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AJT87

HCP: 15+1 ♣ Q43

Board: 297 ♠ KQ93 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q82 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ KJ6

HCP: 15 ♣ KJ6

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 293 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q7 | ♠ AKJ82 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A965 | ♥ KQT | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AKT | ♦ 732 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KJ32 | ♣ A4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 294 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 9 | ♠ AKQ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AKQ95 | ♥ 74 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ A6 | ♦ J8542 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A8643 | ♣ KQ9 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 295 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 32 | ♠ AKQ95 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQJT | ♥ A6 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AK63 | ♦ Q92 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A53 | ♣ J97 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 296 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ4 | ♠ A2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KT | ♥ AQJ87 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AJT87 | ♦ KQ52 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q43 | ♣ 52 | Pass | 6♦ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♦ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 297 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ93 | ♠ AT642 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q82 | ♥ KJ6 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ6 | ♦ AQ9 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ KJ6 | ♣ A4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 293 | ♠ AKJ82 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQT | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 732 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 294 | ♠ AKQ | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ J8542 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KQ9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 295 | ♠ AKQ95 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q92 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J97 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 296 | ♠ A2 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQJ87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ52 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ 52 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 297 | ♠ AT642 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQ9 | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ A4 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 293 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q7 | ♠ AKJ82 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A965 | ♥ KQT | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AKT | ♦ 732 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KJ32 | ♣ A4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 294 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 9 | ♠ AKQ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AKQ95 | ♥ 74 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ A6 | ♦ J8542 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A8643 | ♣ KQ9 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 295 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 32 | ♠ AKQ95 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQJT | ♥ A6 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AK63 | ♦ Q92 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A53 | ♣ J97 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 296 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ4 | ♠ A2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KT | ♥ AQJ87 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AJT87 | ♦ KQ52 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q43 | ♣ 52 | Pass | 6♦ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♦ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 297 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ93 | ♠ AT642 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q82 | ♥ KJ6 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ6 | ♦ AQ9 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ KJ6 | ♣ A4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 298 | ♠ AQ8652 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ JT3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ6 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 299 | ♠ Q82 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ6 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AT85 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 300 | ♠ AQJ765 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QT92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ A2 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 298 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ8652 | ♠ K97 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ JT3 | ♥ A874 | Pass | 4 ♥ ¹ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ KQ6 | ♦ AJ4 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5 ♣ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A | ♣ QJ8 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6 ♣ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6 ♠ North | | | Pass | 6 ♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

| Board: 299 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q82 | ♠ K93 | | 1NT | Pass | 4 ♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J3 | ♥ AKQT95 | Pass | 4 ♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKQ6 | ♦ J5 | Pass | 5 ♥ ² | Pass | 6 ♥ |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ AT85 | ♣ KQ | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6 ♥ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | | |

| Board: 300 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ765 | ♠ K83 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QT92 | ♥ AJ73 | Pass | 4 ♥ ¹ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ A | ♦ QT76 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5 ♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A2 | ♣ KQ | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6 ♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6 ♠ North | | | Pass | 6 ♠ | All Pass | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |
| | | | 3. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| | | | 4. K=1 | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 298 ♠ K97 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ A874 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AJ4

HCP: 15 ♣ QJ8

Board: 299 ♠ K93 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKQT95 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ J5

HCP: 18+2 ♣ KQ

Board: 300 ♠ K83 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AJ73 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ QT76

HCP: 15 ♣ KQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 298 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ8652 | ♠ K97 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ JT3 | ♥ A874 | Pass | 4 ♥ ¹ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ KQ6 | ♦ AJ4 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5 ♣ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A | ♣ QJ8 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6 ♣ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6 ♠ North | | | Pass | 6 ♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

| Board: 299 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q82 | ♠ K93 | | 1NT | Pass | 4 ♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J3 | ♥ AKQT95 | Pass | 4 ♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKQ6 | ♦ J5 | Pass | 5 ♥ ² | Pass | 6 ♥ |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ AT85 | ♣ KQ | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6 ♥ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | | |

| Board: 300 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ765 | ♠ K83 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QT92 | ♥ AJ73 | Pass | 4 ♥ ¹ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ A | ♦ QT76 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5 ♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A2 | ♣ KQ | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6 ♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6 ♠ North | | | Pass | 6 ♠ | All Pass | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |
| | | | 3. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| | | | 4. K=1 | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 301 | ♠ AK6 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AKJ92 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ 73 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 302 | ♠ AJT65 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 3 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQJ3 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 303 | ♠ KJ | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QT86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK8 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AT82 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 304 | ♠ KQ92 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AK73 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J97 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 301 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK6 | ♠ 7 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T65 | ♥ AKJ43 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AKJ92 | ♦ Q75 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ 73 | ♣ AKJ5 | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ ³ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

| Board: 302 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJT65 | ♠ K2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A82 | ♥ J543 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ 3 | ♦ AKJ6 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQJ3 | ♣ K52 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 303 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ | ♠ AQT532 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QT86 | ♥ AKJ | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AK8 | ♦ QT | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AT82 | ♣ 63 | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 7♠ |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

| Board: 304 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ92 | ♠ A8654 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q4 | ♥ AKT92 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK73 | ♦ 8 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ J97 | ♣ AQ | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 301 | ♠ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKJ43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q75 | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AKJ5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 302 | ♠ K2 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ6 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K52 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 303 | ♠ AQT532 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QT | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ 63 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 304 | ♠ A8654 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKT92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 8 | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AQ | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 301 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK6 | ♠ 7 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T65 | ♥ AKJ43 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AKJ92 | ♦ Q75 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ 73 | ♣ AKJ5 | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ ³ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

| Board: 302 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJT65 | ♠ K2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A82 | ♥ J543 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ 3 | ♦ AKJ6 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQJ3 | ♣ K52 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 303 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ | ♠ AQT532 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QT86 | ♥ AKJ | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AK8 | ♦ QT | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AT82 | ♣ 63 | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 7♠ |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

| Board: 304 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ92 | ♠ A8654 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q4 | ♥ AKT92 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK73 | ♦ 8 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ J97 | ♣ AQ | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 305 | ♠ 632 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QT6 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AKQT3 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 306 | ♠ QT9 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKJ63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K7 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A85 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 307 | ♠ K8 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KT64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K764 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AKJ | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 308 | ♠ A97 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KT874 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AT7 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 305 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 632 | ♠ AQJT4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A9 | ♥ KQJ63 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ QT6 | ♦ KJ3 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AKQT3 | ♣ - | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

| Board: 306 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QT9 | ♠ A752 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKJ63 | ♥ QT7 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ K7 | ♦ AQ3 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A85 | ♣ QJ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 307 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K8 | ♠ Q96 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KT64 | ♥ AQJ95 | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ K764 | ♦ AQJ2 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKJ | ♣ 8 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

| Board: 308 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A97 | ♠ 863 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KT874 | ♥ AQJ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KQ | ♦ AJ6 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AT7 | ♣ K864 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 305 | ♠ AQJT4 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQJ63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ3 | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ - | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 306 | ♠ A752 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QT7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQ3 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 307 | ♠ Q96 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQJ95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AQJ2 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ 8 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 308 | ♠ 863 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ6 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K864 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 305 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 632 | ♠ AQJT4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A9 | ♥ KQJ63 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ QT6 | ♦ KJ3 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AKQT3 | ♣ - | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

| Board: 306 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QT9 | ♠ A752 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKJ63 | ♥ QT7 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ K7 | ♦ AQ3 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A85 | ♣ QJ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 307 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K8 | ♠ Q96 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KT64 | ♥ AQJ95 | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ K764 | ♦ AQJ2 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKJ | ♣ 8 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

| Board: 308 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A97 | ♠ 863 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KT874 | ♥ AQJ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KQ | ♦ AJ6 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AT7 | ♣ K864 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 309 ♠ AJT You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ K864 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AJ

HCP: 15 ♣ QT84

Board: 310 ♠ AQJT You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ QT The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ Q95

HCP: 16 ♣ AJ62

Board: 311 ♠ QJ8 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AK4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ J765

HCP: 15 ♣ AT7

Board: 312 ♠ AJ874 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q53 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ A3

HCP: 18+1 ♣ AK5

Board: 313 ♠ A76 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQJ64 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ A

HCP: 19+1 ♣ A764

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 309 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJT | ♠ KQ542 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K864 | ♥ AJ7 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ | ♦ 53 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ QT84 | ♣ AK9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 310 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQJT | ♠ K7542 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ QT | ♥ 5 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q95 | ♦ AKJ3 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJ62 | ♣ KQ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |

| Board: 311 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJ8 | ♠ AK976 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK4 | ♥ QJ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J765 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AT7 | ♣ J986 | Pass | 5♦ ¹ | Pass | 6♦ |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | | | | All Pass |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

| Board: 312 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJ874 | ♠ KQ5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q53 | ♥ AKJ92 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ A3 | ♦ KT6 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AK5 | ♣ 92 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 313 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A76 | ♠ J85 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQJ64 | ♥ K8 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 19+1 | ♦ A | ♦ KQJ4 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A764 | ♣ KQ52 | Pass | 6NT | Pass | 7♣ |
| Contract: 7♣ South | | | | | | All Pass |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 309 | ♠ KQ542 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 53 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AK9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 310 | ♠ K7542 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AKJ3 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KQ4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 311 | ♠ AK976 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ J986 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 312 | ♠ KQ5 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKJ92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KT6 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ 92 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 313 | ♠ J85 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQJ4 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ52 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 309 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJT | ♠ KQ542 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K864 | ♥ AJ7 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ | ♦ 53 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ QT84 | ♣ AK9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 310 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQJT | ♠ K7542 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ QT | ♥ 5 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q95 | ♦ AKJ3 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJ62 | ♣ KQ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |

| Board: 311 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJ8 | ♠ AK976 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK4 | ♥ QJ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J765 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AT7 | ♣ J986 | Pass | 5♦ ¹ | Pass | 6♦ |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | | | | All Pass |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

| Board: 312 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJ874 | ♠ KQ5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q53 | ♥ AKJ92 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ A3 | ♦ KT6 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AK5 | ♣ 92 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 313 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A76 | ♠ J85 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQJ64 | ♥ K8 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 19+1 | ♦ A | ♦ KQJ4 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A764 | ♣ KQ52 | Pass | 6NT | Pass | 7♣ |
| Contract: 7♣ South | | | | | | All Pass |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 314 | ♠ AJ8652 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ A8 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 315 | ♠ AQJ83 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ - | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AJ986 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 316 | ♠ KJ863 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AT | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KQ7 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 317 | ♠ AT6 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AQ64 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ5 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 314 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJ8652 | ♠ KQT | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A985 | ♥ T6 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ A | ♦ KQ54 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A8 | ♣ KQ52 | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♣ ³ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !C king

| Board: 315 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ83 | ♠ KT72 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ4 | ♥ KQ6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ - | ♦ KJ74 | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ986 | ♣ K2 | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 316 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ863 | ♠ A42 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K85 | ♥ A96 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AT | ♦ KJ85 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ7 | ♣ A95 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 317 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT6 | ♠ KQJ | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T84 | ♥ AKQ953 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ64 | ♦ J8 | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AJ5 | ♣ T9 | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 314 ♠ KQT You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ T6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ KQ54

HCP: 15 ♣ KQ52

Board: 315 ♠ KT72 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ KQ6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ KJ74

HCP: 15 ♣ K2

Board: 316 ♠ A42 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ A96 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ KJ85

HCP: 16 ♣ A95

Board: 317 ♠ KQJ Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKQ953 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ J8

HCP: 16+2 ♣ T9

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 314 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJ8652 | ♠ KQT | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A985 | ♥ T6 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ A | ♦ KQ54 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A8 | ♣ KQ52 | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♣ ³ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !C king

| Board: 315 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ83 | ♠ KT72 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ4 | ♥ KQ6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ - | ♦ KJ74 | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ986 | ♣ K2 | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 316 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ863 | ♠ A42 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K85 | ♥ A96 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AT | ♦ KJ85 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ7 | ♣ A95 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 317 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT6 | ♠ KQJ | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T84 | ♥ AKQ953 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ64 | ♦ J8 | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AJ5 | ♣ T9 | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 318 | ♠ KQ6543 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQT | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 319 | ♠ AQJ5 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 972 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 432 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKJ | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 320 | ♠ 976 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q863 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AK95 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 321 | ♠ J643 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK5 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ98 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 318 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQ6543 | ♠ AT98 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K53 | ♥ Q84 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ KQT | ♦ A8 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A | ♣ KQ64 | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1 | | | |

| Board: 319 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQJ5 | ♠ T9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 972 | ♥ AKQJ4 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 432 | ♦ KQ | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AKJ | ♣ Q963 | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | 1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | | |

| Board: 320 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 976 | ♠ AKJ43 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q863 | ♥ AK742 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK95 | ♦ 6 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AK | ♣ Q3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 321 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J643 | ♠ AKQ75 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K5 | ♥ AJT732 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ - | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 18+3 | ♣ KJ98 | ♣ A2 | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 7NT |
| Contract: 7NT South | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | | |
| | | | 3. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| | | | 4. K=2 | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 318 ♠ AT98 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q84 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ A8

HCP: 15 ♣ KQ64

Board: 319 ♠ T9 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ KQ

HCP: 17+1 ♣ Q963

Board: 320 ♠ AKJ43 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AK742 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ 6

HCP: 17+2 ♣ Q3

Board: 321 ♠ AKQ75 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AJT732 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ -

HCP: 18+3 ♣ A2

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 318 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQ6543 | ♠ AT98 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K53 | ♥ Q84 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ KQT | ♦ A8 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A | ♣ KQ64 | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1 | | | |

| Board: 319 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQJ5 | ♠ T9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 972 | ♥ AKQJ4 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 432 | ♦ KQ | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AKJ | ♣ Q963 | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | 1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | | |

| Board: 320 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 976 | ♠ AKJ43 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q863 | ♥ AK742 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK95 | ♦ 6 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AK | ♣ Q3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 321 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J643 | ♠ AKQ75 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K5 | ♥ AJT732 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ - | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 18+3 | ♣ KJ98 | ♣ A2 | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 7NT |
| Contract: 7NT South | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | | |
| | | | 3. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| | | | 4. K=2 | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 322 | ♠ K | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QJ652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AKJT | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ QT9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 323 | ♠ K6 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ T732 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQ4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 324 | ♠ AQ6432 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ T83 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ A2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 325 | ♠ AKT2 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 964 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQT9 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A7 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 322 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K | ♠ Q94 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QJ652 | ♥ A9 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AKJT | ♦ Q96 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ QT9 | ♣ AK876 | Pass | 4NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 4NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 323 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K6 | ♠ AJ8 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KJ2 | ♥ AQ653 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ T732 | ♦ KQ | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKQ4 | ♣ T75 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 324 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ6432 | ♠ KJT9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ | ♥ K84 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ T83 | ♦ AKJ9 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A2 | ♣ T9 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

| Board: 325 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKT2 | ♠ QJ8 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 964 | ♥ AJT82 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AQT9 | ♦ K75 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A7 | ♣ KQ | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 322 ♠ Q94 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ Q96

HCP: 15+1 ♣ AK876

Board: 323 ♠ AJ8 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AQ653 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ KQ

HCP: 16+1 ♣ T75

Board: 324 ♠ KJT9 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ K84 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AKJ9

HCP: 15 ♣ T9

Board: 325 ♠ QJ8 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AJT82 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ K75

HCP: 16+1 ♣ KQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 322 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K | ♠ Q94 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QJ652 | ♥ A9 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AKJT | ♦ Q96 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ QT9 | ♣ AK876 | Pass | 4NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 4NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 323 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K6 | ♠ AJ8 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KJ2 | ♥ AQ653 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ T732 | ♦ KQ | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKQ4 | ♣ T75 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 324 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ6432 | ♠ KJT9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ | ♥ K84 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ T83 | ♦ AKJ9 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A2 | ♣ T9 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

| Board: 325 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKT2 | ♠ QJ8 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 964 | ♥ AJT82 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AQT9 | ♦ K75 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A7 | ♣ KQ | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 326 | ♠ KQJ6 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AQ | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J854 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 327 | ♠ A92 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ64 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 328 | ♠ AQ763 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ - | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AT852 | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AK2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 329 | ♠ K3 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKJ92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A85 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J84 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 326 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQJ6 | ♠ AT532 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K85 | ♥ AQ4 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQ | ♦ K82 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ J854 | ♣ A6 | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 327 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A92 | ♠ KQ863 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J54 | ♥ AK3 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AKJ64 | ♦ Q7 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 19+1 | ♣ K5 | ♣ AJ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 328 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ763 | ♠ J8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ - | ♥ AK83 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ AT852 | ♦ KQ9 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AK2 | ♣ QJ65 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 329 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K3 | ♠ AQJ942 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ92 | ♥ 83 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A85 | ♦ 6 | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ J84 | ♣ AKQT | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 7♠ |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | | All Pass | | |

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 326 | ♠ AT532 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K82 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A6 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 327 | ♠ KQ863 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q7 | |
| HCP: 19+1 | ♣ AJ9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 328 | ♠ J8 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQ9 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ QJ65 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 329 | ♠ AQJ942 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 6 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AKQT | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 326 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQJ6 | ♠ AT532 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K85 | ♥ AQ4 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQ | ♦ K82 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ J854 | ♣ A6 | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 327 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A92 | ♠ KQ863 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J54 | ♥ AK3 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AKJ64 | ♦ Q7 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 19+1 | ♣ K5 | ♣ AJ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 328 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ763 | ♠ J8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ - | ♥ AK83 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ AT852 | ♦ KQ9 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AK2 | ♣ QJ65 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 329 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K3 | ♠ AQJ942 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ92 | ♥ 83 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A85 | ♦ 6 | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ J84 | ♣ AKQT | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 7♠ |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | | All Pass | | |

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 330 | ♠ AT4 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKJ73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J83 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A8 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 331 | ♠ AQJT8 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K3 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KQ9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 332 | ♠ AT763 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ A5 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKJ6 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 333 | ♠ AK76 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AT94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q4 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A62 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 330 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT4 | ♠ J85 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ73 | ♥ Q6 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ J83 | ♦ AK2 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A8 | ♣ KQT32 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 331 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQJT8 | ♠ K4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ J86 | ♥ AK975 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ K3 | ♦ AJ2 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 20+1 | ♣ KQ9 | ♣ AJ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 332 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT763 | ♠ KQ8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 98 | ♥ AK743 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A5 | ♦ J93 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AKJ6 | ♣ Q5 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ¹ |
| Contract: 5♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

| Board: 333 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK76 | ♠ Q9843 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AT94 | ♥ KQJ | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ Q4 | ♦ AK2 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A62 | ♣ Q5 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 330 ♠ J85 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AK2

HCP: 15+1 ♣ KQT32

Board: 331 ♠ K4 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AK975 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AJ2

HCP: 20+1 ♣ AJ8

Board: 332 ♠ KQ8 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AK743 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ J93

HCP: 15+1 ♣ Q5

Board: 333 ♠ Q9843 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ KQJ The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AK2

HCP: 17+1 ♣ Q5

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 330 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT4 | ♠ J85 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ73 | ♥ Q6 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ J83 | ♦ AK2 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A8 | ♣ KQT32 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 331 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQJT8 | ♠ K4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ J86 | ♥ AK975 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ K3 | ♦ AJ2 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 20+1 | ♣ KQ9 | ♣ AJ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 332 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT763 | ♠ KQ8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 98 | ♥ AK743 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A5 | ♦ J93 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AKJ6 | ♣ Q5 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ¹ |
| Contract: 5♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

| Board: 333 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK76 | ♠ Q9843 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AT94 | ♥ KQJ | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ Q4 | ♦ AK2 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A62 | ♣ Q5 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| | | | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 334 ♠ AKT5 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ KT73 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ J83

HCP: 15 ♣ A3

Board: 335 ♠ A5 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ J875 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ KQ74

HCP: 15 ♣ KQ4

Board: 336 ♠ AKJ52 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ A7 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ QJ8

HCP: 17+1 ♣ Q96

Board: 337 ♠ AT92 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ A43 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ Q4

HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 334 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKT5 | ♠ J9873 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KT73 | ♥ A | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J83 | ♦ AK42 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A3 | ♣ KJT | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |

| Board: 335 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A5 | ♠ K2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J875 | ♥ AKQT4 | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ74 | ♦ AJ62 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KQ4 | ♣ 98 | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | 2. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

| Board: 336 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ52 | ♠ QT7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A7 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ QJ8 | ♦ AK72 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ Q96 | ♣ AT43 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 337 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT92 | ♠ K | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A43 | ♥ KQ975 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q4 | ♦ AJ8 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KQJ2 | ♣ A763 | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 334 | ♠ J9873 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AK42 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KJT | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 335 | ♠ K2 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKQT4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ62 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ 98 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 336 | ♠ QT7 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK72 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AT43 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 337 | ♠ K | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQ975 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AJ8 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A763 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 334 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKT5 | ♠ J9873 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KT73 | ♥ A | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J83 | ♦ AK42 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A3 | ♣ KJT | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |

| Board: 335 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A5 | ♠ K2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J875 | ♥ AKQT4 | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ74 | ♦ AJ62 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KQ4 | ♣ 98 | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | 2. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

| Board: 336 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ52 | ♠ QT7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A7 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ QJ8 | ♦ AK72 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ Q96 | ♣ AT43 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 337 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT92 | ♠ K | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A43 | ♥ KQ975 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q4 | ♦ AJ8 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KQJ2 | ♣ A763 | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 338 | ♠ AQJ96 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKT | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q753 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ 7 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 339 | ♠ 87 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q94 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ53 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 340 | ♠ AKQJ7 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 97 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ QT97 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 341 | ♠ Q98 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKT82 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KJ9 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 338 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ96 | ♠ K543 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKT | ♥ Q7 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ Q753 | ♦ AKT6 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 7 | ♣ K32 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

| Board: 339 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 87 | ♠ AKQJ942 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ4 | ♥ 7 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q94 | ♦ KT6 | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 6♠ |
| South HCP: 17+3 | ♣ KQ53 | ♣ A2 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

| Board: 340 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQJ7 | ♠ 9632 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A3 | ♥ T64 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ 97 | ♦ AKJ5 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ QT97 | ♣ AK | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |
| | | | 3. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| | | | 4. K=2 | | | |

| Board: 341 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q98 | ♠ AKT32 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ | ♥ K92 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AKT82 | ♦ 76 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KJ9 | ♣ AQ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 338 ♠ K543 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q7 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AKT6

HCP: 15 ♣ K32

Board: 339 ♠ AKQJ942 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ 7 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ KT6

HCP: 17+3 ♣ A2

Board: 340 ♠ 9632 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ T64 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AKJ5

HCP: 15 ♣ AK

Board: 341 ♠ AKT32 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ K92 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ 76

HCP: 16+1 ♣ AQ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 338 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ96 | ♠ K543 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKT | ♥ Q7 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ Q753 | ♦ AKT6 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 7 | ♣ K32 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

| Board: 339 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 87 | ♠ AKQJ942 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ4 | ♥ 7 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q94 | ♦ KT6 | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 6♠ |
| South HCP: 17+3 | ♣ KQ53 | ♣ A2 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

| Board: 340 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQJ7 | ♠ 9632 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A3 | ♥ T64 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ 97 | ♦ AKJ5 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ QT97 | ♣ AK | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |
| | | | 3. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| | | | 4. K=2 | | | |

| Board: 341 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q98 | ♠ AKT32 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ | ♥ K92 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AKT82 | ♦ 76 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KJ9 | ♣ AQ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 342 | ♠ AKJ | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKJ52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ JT9 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ 94 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 343 | ♠ KJ | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J752 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A764 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ8 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 344 | ♠ K | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQ752 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQT9 | |
| HCP: 18+2 | ♣ JT | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 345 | ♠ A97 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q72 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQT9 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 342 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ | ♠ Q72 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ52 | ♥ Q3 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ JT9 | ♦ AK65 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 94 | ♣ KJ65 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 343 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ | ♠ Q8762 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ J752 | ♥ AK3 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A764 | ♦ KJ8 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQ8 | ♣ K6 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 344 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K | ♠ AQT9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ752 | ♥ AJT4 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ AKQT9 | ♦ 853 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ JT | ♣ A9 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

| Board: 345 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A97 | ♠ KT2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJ9 | ♥ Q8643 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q72 | ♦ AK | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KQT9 | ♣ A42 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer****Board: 342** ♠ Q72 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q3 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AK65

HCP: 15 ♣ KJ65

Board: 343 ♠ Q8762 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AK3 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ KJ8

HCP: 16+1 ♣ K6

Board: 344 ♠ AQT9 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AJT4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ 853

HCP: 15 ♣ A9

Board: 345 ♠ KT2 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q8643 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AK

HCP: 16+1 ♣ A42

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 342 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ | ♠ Q72 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ52 | ♥ Q3 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ JT9 | ♦ AK65 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 94 | ♣ KJ65 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 343 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ | ♠ Q8762 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ J752 | ♥ AK3 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A764 | ♦ KJ8 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQ8 | ♣ K6 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 344 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K | ♠ AQT9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ752 | ♥ AJT4 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ AKQT9 | ♦ 853 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ JT | ♣ A9 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

| Board: 345 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A97 | ♠ KT2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJ9 | ♥ Q8643 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q72 | ♦ AK | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KQT9 | ♣ A42 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 346 | ♠ KQ | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKQT5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ QJ9 | |
| HCP: 20+1 | ♣ KT7 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 347 | ♠ A52 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AT9 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AKQT | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 348 | ♠ AKJT74 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 97 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ K8 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 346 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQ | ♠ A87 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AKQT5 | ♥ J963 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 20+1 | ♦ QJ9 | ♦ AKT | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KT7 | ♣ QJ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 347 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A52 | ♠ QT | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 764 | ♥ AKQJ832 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AT9 | ♦ KJ83 | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+3 | ♣ AKQT | ♣ - | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | | | | All Pass |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 348 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJT74 | ♠ Q65 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJ8 | ♥ 74 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ 97 | ♦ AQ2 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ K8 | ♣ AQJT3 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 346 | ♠ A87 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J963 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AKT | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 347 | ♠ QT | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKQJ832 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ83 | |
| HCP: 16+3 | ♣ - | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 348 | ♠ Q65 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQ2 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AQJT3 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 346 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQ | ♠ A87 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AKQT5 | ♥ J963 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 20+1 | ♦ QJ9 | ♦ AKT | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KT7 | ♣ QJ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 347 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A52 | ♠ QT | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 764 | ♥ AKQJ832 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AT9 | ♦ KJ83 | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+3 | ♣ AKQT | ♣ - | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | | | | All Pass |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 348 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJT74 | ♠ Q65 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJ8 | ♥ 74 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ 97 | ♦ AQ2 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ K8 | ♣ AQJT3 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 349 ♠ AQT6 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ KQ4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ KT95

HCP: 15 ♣ J3

Board: 350 ♠ AQ9852 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ A62 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ -

HCP: 16+2 ♣ AQ85

Board: 351 ♠ K3 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AJT2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AT9

HCP: 16 ♣ KJ93

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 349 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQT6 | ♠ J | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQ4 | ♥ A8653 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KT95 | ♦ Q74 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J3 | ♣ AKQ9 | Pass | 5♠ ¹ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

| Board: 350 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ9852 | ♠ JT3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A62 | ♥ K97 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ - | ♦ AKQ2 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ85 | ♣ K72 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♠ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

- 1. Texas
- 2. A=1/5 or 4/5
- 3. King ask by 5NT
- 4. K=3

| Board: 351 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K3 | ♠ A8542 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJT2 | ♥ Q86 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AT9 | ♦ KQ | | | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KJ93 | ♣ AQ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 349 | ♠ J | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A8653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q74 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKQ9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 350 | ♠ JT3 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ2 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K72 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 351 | ♠ A8542 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQ | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AQ2 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 349 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQT6 | ♠ J | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQ4 | ♥ A8653 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KT95 | ♦ Q74 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J3 | ♣ AKQ9 | Pass | 5♠ ¹ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

| Board: 350 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ9852 | ♠ JT3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A62 | ♥ K97 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ - | ♦ AKQ2 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ85 | ♣ K72 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♠ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

- 1. Texas
- 2. A=1/5 or 4/5
- 3. King ask by 5NT
- 4. K=3

| Board: 351 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K3 | ♠ A8542 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJT2 | ♥ Q86 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AT9 | ♦ KQ | | | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KJ93 | ♣ AQ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 352 | ♠ AJ | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKQ952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 652 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ Q7 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 353 | ♠ AJ84 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ8 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q64 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 354 | ♠ J8 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQJT92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ A73 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 355 | ♠ 94 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AKT92 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KJ86 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 352 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJ | ♠ KT3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AKQ952 | ♥ J4 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ 652 | ♦ AKJ4 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ Q7 | ♣ AJ43 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

| Board: 353 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJ84 | ♠ KT732 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ4 | ♥ Q | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KJ8 | ♦ A6 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ Q64 | ♣ AKT87 | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

| Board: 354 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J8 | ♠ K976 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJT92 | ♥ A54 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ AQ | ♦ K98 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A73 | ♣ KQ9 | Pass | 5♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 5♥ North | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

| Board: 355 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 94 | ♠ AKQT7 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KJ | ♥ Q93 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AKT92 | ♦ Q5 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KJ86 | ♣ A52 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 352 ♠ KT3 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ J4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AKJ4

HCP: 17 ♣ AJ43

Board: 353 ♠ KT732 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ A6

HCP: 16+2 ♣ AKT87

Board: 354 ♠ K976 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ A54 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ K98

HCP: 15 ♣ KQ9

Board: 355 ♠ AKQT7 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q93 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ Q5

HCP: 17+1 ♣ A52

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 352 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJ | ♠ KT3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AKQ952 | ♥ J4 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ 652 | ♦ AKJ4 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ Q7 | ♣ AJ43 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

| Board: 353 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJ84 | ♠ KT732 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ4 | ♥ Q | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KJ8 | ♦ A6 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ Q64 | ♣ AKT87 | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

| Board: 354 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J8 | ♠ K976 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJT92 | ♥ A54 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ AQ | ♦ K98 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A73 | ♣ KQ9 | Pass | 5♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 5♥ North | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

| Board: 355 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 94 | ♠ AKQT7 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KJ | ♥ Q93 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AKT92 | ♦ Q5 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KJ86 | ♣ A52 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 356 | ♠ KQ9873 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ J43 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 357 | ♠ AJ97 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJT | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 983 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AK3 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 358 | ♠ AKQ632 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 95 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AK52 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 356 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQ9873 | ♠ A65 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q | ♥ AKJ3 | Pass | 4 ♥ ¹ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ AKJ | ♦ 32 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5 ♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J43 | ♣ KT72 | Pass | 6 ♠ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6 ♠ North | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |

| Board: 357 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJ97 | ♠ KQT83 | | 1NT | Pass | 2 ♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJT | ♥ KQ4 | Pass | 2 ♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ 983 | ♦ AQJ | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AK3 | ♣ J2 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 358 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ632 | ♠ 74 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 5 | ♥ AKQJ | Pass | 4 ♥ ¹ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ 95 | ♦ AQ82 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5 ♥ ² |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AK52 | ♣ T76 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6 ♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7 ♠ North | | | Pass | 7 ♠ | All Pass | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |
| | | | 3. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| | | | 4. K=1 | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 356 ♠ A65 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AKJ3 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ 32

HCP: 15 ♣ KT72

Board: 357 ♠ KQT83 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ KQ4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ

HCP: 18+1 ♣ J2

Board: 358 ♠ 74 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AQ82

HCP: 16 ♣ T76

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 356 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQ9873 | ♠ A65 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q | ♥ AKJ3 | Pass | 4 ♥ ¹ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ AKJ | ♦ 32 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5 ♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J43 | ♣ KT72 | Pass | 6 ♠ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6 ♠ North | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |

| Board: 357 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJ97 | ♠ KQT83 | | 1NT | Pass | 2 ♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJT | ♥ KQ4 | Pass | 2 ♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ 983 | ♦ AQJ | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AK3 | ♣ J2 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 358 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ632 | ♠ 74 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 5 | ♥ AKQJ | Pass | 4 ♥ ¹ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ 95 | ♦ AQ82 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5 ♥ ² |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AK52 | ♣ T76 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6 ♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7 ♠ North | | | Pass | 7 ♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 359 ♠ QJ32
Dealer: North ♥ A87
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 15 ♣ KJT3

You bid first.
The opponents are silent.

Board: 360 ♠ 8
Dealer: South ♥ AKQ64
Vul: N-S ♦ Q2
HCP: 16+2 ♣ KQ843

Partner bids first.
East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

Board: 361 ♠ QT5
Dealer: North ♥ QJ63
Vul: E-W ♦ AQ2
HCP: 15 ♣ KJT

You bid first.
The opponents are silent.

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 359 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJ32 | ♠ AK754 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A87 | ♥ T32 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A6 | ♦ KT8 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KJT3 | ♣ AQ | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 360 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 8 | ♠ K6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKQ64 | ♥ J975 | Pass | 2♦ | 2♥ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ Q2 | ♦ AK65 | 2♠ | 4♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ843 | ♣ A97 | 4♠ | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

| Board: 361 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QT5 | ♠ AK973 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ QJ63 | ♥ K2 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ2 | ♦ K5 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KJT | ♣ A865 | Pass | 5♦ ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 6♣ ² | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5
2. !S queen and !C king

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 359 | ♠ AK754 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KT8 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQ | |
| Board: 360 | ♠ K6 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J975 | East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK65 | West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A97 | West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible. |
| Board: 361 | ♠ AK973 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K5 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A865 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 359 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJ32 | ♠ AK754 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A87 | ♥ T32 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A6 | ♦ KT8 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KJT3 | ♣ AQ | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 360 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 8 | ♠ K6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKQ64 | ♥ J975 | Pass | 2♦ | 2♥ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ Q2 | ♦ AK65 | 2♠ | 4♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ843 | ♣ A97 | 4♠ | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

| Board: 361 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QT5 | ♠ AK973 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ QJ63 | ♥ K2 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ2 | ♦ K5 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KJT | ♣ A865 | Pass | 5♦ ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 6♣ ² | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5
2. !S queen and !C king

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 362 | ♠ J8 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QJ642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ6 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 363 | ♠ KT32 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJT | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K63 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ7 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 364 | ♠ KJ | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQT92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ A86 | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AT7 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 362 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J8 | ♠ A653 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ642 | ♥ AK75 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AKQ6 | ♦ T95 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A5 | ♣ KJ | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 363 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KT32 | ♠ AQJ875 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJT | ♥ Q652 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K63 | ♦ A | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ AJ7 | ♣ KQ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 7♠ |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 364 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ | ♠ AQ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQT92 | ♥ J54 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ A86 | ♦ KQJ74 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AT7 | ♣ Q32 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 362 ♠ A653 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AK75 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ T95

HCP: 15 ♣ KJ

Board: 363 ♠ AQJ875 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q652 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ A

HCP: 18+2 ♣ KQ

Board: 364 ♠ AQ You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ J54 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ KQJ74

HCP: 15+1 ♣ Q32

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 362 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J8 | ♠ A653 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ642 | ♥ AK75 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AKQ6 | ♦ T95 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A5 | ♣ KJ | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 363 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KT32 | ♠ AQJ875 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJT | ♥ Q652 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K63 | ♦ A | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ AJ7 | ♣ KQ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 7♠ |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 364 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ | ♠ AQ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQT92 | ♥ J54 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ A86 | ♦ KQJ74 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AT7 | ♣ Q32 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 365 | ♠ AK | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J987 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K94 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 366 | ♠ AK3 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q75 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 367 | ♠ J42 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AK63 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ72 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 365 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK | ♠ Q6532 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A974 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J987 | ♦ AKT | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ K94 | ♣ AJ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 366 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK3 | ♠ 74 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJ985 | ♥ AQ43 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ Q75 | ♦ AK6 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K2 | ♣ QT65 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

| Board: 367 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J42 | ♠ A | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q6 | ♥ AK98532 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK63 | ♦ 9 | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+3 | ♣ AJ72 | ♣ KQ95 | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 365 | ♠ Q6532 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKT | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AJ5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 366 | ♠ 74 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK6 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QT65 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 367 | ♠ A | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK98532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 9 | |
| HCP: 16+3 | ♣ KQ95 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 365 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK | ♠ Q6532 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A974 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J987 | ♦ AKT | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ K94 | ♣ AJ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 366 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK3 | ♠ 74 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJ985 | ♥ AQ43 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ Q75 | ♦ AK6 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K2 | ♣ QT65 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

| Board: 367 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J42 | ♠ A | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q6 | ♥ AK98532 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK63 | ♦ 9 | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+3 | ♣ AJ72 | ♣ KQ95 | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 368 | ♠ - | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ8763 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ7 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AK64 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 369 | ♠ AQ32 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ42 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ7 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 370 | ♠ AKQ94 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ QJ | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AT973 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 371 | ♠ KJ642 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ - | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KT76 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKQ9 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 368 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ - | ♠ KQJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ8763 | ♥ A54 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ AJ7 | ♦ KQ9 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK64 | ♣ T982 | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♥ ³ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |
| | | | 3. no !H queen | | | |

| Board: 369 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ32 | ♠ KJ | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 64 | ♥ KQT72 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QJ42 | ♦ K87 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQ7 | ♣ KJ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 370 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ94 | ♠ J732 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J | ♥ AKQ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ QJ | ♦ K952 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AT973 | ♣ Q2 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

| Board: 371 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ642 | ♠ AQ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ - | ♥ AJ95 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KT76 | ♦ A52 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQ9 | ♣ JT83 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♣ |
| Contract: 6♣ South | | | All Pass | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 368 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: South ♥ A54
Vul: Both ♦ KQ9
HCP: 15 ♣ T982

Board: 369 ♠ KJ
Dealer: North ♥ KQT72
Vul: None ♦ K87
HCP: 16+1 ♣ KJ5

Board: 370 ♠ J732
Dealer: South ♥ AKQ
Vul: E-W ♦ K952
HCP: 15 ♣ Q2

Board: 371 ♠ AQ
Dealer: South ♥ AJ95
Vul: Both ♦ A52
HCP: 16 ♣ JT83

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 368 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ - | ♠ KQJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ8763 | ♥ A54 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ AJ7 | ♦ KQ9 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK64 | ♣ T982 | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♥ ³ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |
| | | | 3. no !H queen | | | |

| Board: 369 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ32 | ♠ KJ | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 64 | ♥ KQT72 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QJ42 | ♦ K87 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQ7 | ♣ KJ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 370 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ94 | ♠ J732 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J | ♥ AKQ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ QJ | ♦ K952 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AT973 | ♣ Q2 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

| Board: 371 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ642 | ♠ AQ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ - | ♥ AJ95 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KT76 | ♦ A52 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQ9 | ♣ JT83 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♣ |
| Contract: 6♣ South | | | All Pass | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 372 | ♠ AK4 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJT83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K82 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 373 | ♠ 543 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q65 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A84 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 374 | ♠ QJ764 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ9 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQ4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 375 | ♠ KQ3 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AKQT | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J95 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 372 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK4 | ♠ J92 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJT83 | ♥ A5 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ K82 | ♦ AQ53 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ A732 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 373 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 543 | ♠ AKQJ9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKQ3 | ♥ 2 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q65 | ♦ AK94 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ A84 | ♣ J75 | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 7♠ |
| | | | | All Pass | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

| Board: 374 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QJ764 | ♠ AT2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 3 | ♥ AQJ9 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AQJ9 | ♦ K4 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ4 | ♣ J852 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| | | | | | | 1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 |

| Board: 375 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ3 | ♠ AJ2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 542 | ♥ AQT76 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKQT | ♦ 83 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ J95 | ♣ AQT | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 372 ♠ J92 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ A5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AQ53

HCP: 15 ♣ A732

Board: 373 ♠ AKQJ9 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ 2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AK94

HCP: 18+1 ♣ J75

Board: 374 ♠ AT2 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQJ9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ K4

HCP: 15 ♣ J852

Board: 375 ♠ AJ2 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AQT76 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ 83

HCP: 17+1 ♣ AQT

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 372 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK4 | ♠ J92 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJT83 | ♥ A5 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ K82 | ♦ AQ53 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ A732 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 373 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 543 | ♠ AKQJ9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKQ3 | ♥ 2 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q65 | ♦ AK94 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ A84 | ♣ J75 | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 7♠ |
| | | | | All Pass | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

| Board: 374 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QJ764 | ♠ AT2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 3 | ♥ AQJ9 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AQJ9 | ♦ K4 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ4 | ♣ J852 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| | | | | | | 1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 |

| Board: 375 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ3 | ♠ AJ2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 542 | ♥ AQT76 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKQT | ♦ 83 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ J95 | ♣ AQT | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 376 | ♠ KJT82 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQT | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ A7 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 377 | ♠ KT4 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK3 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A953 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 378 | ♠ KQ876 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AKT5 | |
| HCP: 19+1 | ♣ K2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 379 | ♠ K87 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KT96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AK8 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q97 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 376 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJT82 | ♠ A7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AJ7 | ♥ 54 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ KQT | ♦ AJ65 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A7 | ♣ KQJ86 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 377 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KT4 | ♠ Q8653 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J92 | ♥ AQT | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK3 | ♦ QJ5 | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A953 | ♣ KQ | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 378 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQ876 | ♠ A3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJ | ♥ AQ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 19+1 | ♦ AKT5 | ♦ J9842 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ K2 | ♣ A643 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 379 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K87 | ♠ AQJT2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KT96 | ♥ A72 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK8 | ♦ 9 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ Q97 | ♣ AKT5 | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | Pass | 6♥ ³ | Pass | 7♠ |
| | | | | All Pass | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer****Board: 376** ♠ A7 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ 54 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AJ65

HCP: 15+1 ♣ KQJ86

Board: 377 ♠ Q8653 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AQT The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ QJ5

HCP: 16+1 ♣ KQ

Board: 378 ♠ A3 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQ The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ J9842

HCP: 15+1 ♣ A643

Board: 379 ♠ AQJT2 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ A72 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ 9

HCP: 18+1 ♣ AKT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 376 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJT82 | ♠ A7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AJ7 | ♥ 54 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ KQT | ♦ AJ65 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A7 | ♣ KQJ86 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 377 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KT4 | ♠ Q8653 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J92 | ♥ AQT | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK3 | ♦ QJ5 | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A953 | ♣ KQ | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 378 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQ876 | ♠ A3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJ | ♥ AQ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 19+1 | ♦ AKT5 | ♦ J9842 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ K2 | ♣ A643 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 379 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K87 | ♠ AQJT2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KT96 | ♥ A72 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK8 | ♦ 9 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ Q97 | ♣ AKT5 | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | Pass | 6♥ ³ | Pass | 7♠ |
| | | | | All Pass | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 380 | ♠ K8 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ9542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK5 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ T8 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 381 | ♠ AK654 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ - | |
| HCP: 16+3 | ♣ KQJ875 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 382 | ♠ K | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQJ963 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ QJT | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ K84 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 380 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K8 | ♠ A2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ9542 | ♥ KJT6 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ T7 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ T8 | ♣ AK952 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 381 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK654 | ♠ J83 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QJ | ♥ AK6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+3 | ♦ - | ♦ QJ973 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KQJ875 | ♣ A9 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♣ North | | | Pass | 6♣ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

| Board: 382 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K | ♠ A97 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQJ963 | ♥ 72 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ QJT | ♦ AK52 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K84 | ♣ AJ32 | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 380 ♠ A2 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ KJT6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ T7

HCP: 15+1 ♣ AK952

Board: 381 ♠ J83 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AK6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ QJ973

HCP: 15+1 ♣ A9

Board: 382 ♠ A97 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ 72 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AK52

HCP: 16 ♣ AJ32

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 380 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K8 | ♠ A2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ9542 | ♥ KJT6 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ T7 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ T8 | ♣ AK952 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 381 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK654 | ♠ J83 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QJ | ♥ AK6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+3 | ♦ - | ♦ QJ973 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KQJ875 | ♣ A9 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♣ North | | | Pass | 6♣ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

| Board: 382 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K | ♠ A97 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQJ963 | ♥ 72 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ QJT | ♦ AK52 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K84 | ♣ AJ32 | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 383 ♠ AKQ5 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q53 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AT5

HCP: 16 ♣ J64

Board: 384 ♠ 9 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ KQJ87 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AKT4

HCP: 17+1 ♣ A65

Board: 385 ♠ Q5 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ A3 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ KJ42

HCP: 15+1 ♣ KQT52

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 383 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKQ5 | ♠ J3 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q53 | ♥ AKT942 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AT5 | ♦ Q | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ J64 | ♣ AQT8 | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 384 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 9 | ♠ AK87 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ87 | ♥ A54 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AKT4 | ♦ J2 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A65 | ♣ K984 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♥ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=2

| Board: 385 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q5 | ♠ AKT973 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A3 | ♥ K754 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ KJ42 | ♦ QT | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ KQT52 | ♣ A | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 5♠ South | | | | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 383 | ♠ J3 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKT942 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AQT8 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 384 | ♠ AK87 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J2 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K984 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 385 | ♠ AKT973 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ QT | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ A | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 383 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKQ5 | ♠ J3 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q53 | ♥ AKT942 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AT5 | ♦ Q | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ J64 | ♣ AQT8 | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 384 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 9 | ♠ AK87 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ87 | ♥ A54 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AKT4 | ♦ J2 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A65 | ♣ K984 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 5NT ² | Pass | 6♥ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=2

| Board: 385 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q5 | ♠ AKT973 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A3 | ♥ K754 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ KJ42 | ♦ QT | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ KQT52 | ♣ A | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 5♠ South | | | | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 386 | ♠ Q9 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AT976 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKT | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KT2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 387 | ♠ A4 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQ96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J7 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KQ642 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 388 | ♠ QT | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ T852 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 389 | ♠ KJ9 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AT73 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A73 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 386 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q9 | ♠ A743 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AT976 | ♥ KQJ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AKT | ♦ J74 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ KT2 | ♣ AQ6 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 387 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A4 | ♠ KJ972 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ96 | ♥ AJ2 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ J7 | ♦ A | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ KQ642 | ♣ AJT9 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 388 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QT | ♠ J65 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AK543 | ♥ Q62 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AK | ♦ QJ5 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ T852 | ♣ AKQ7 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| Contract: 5♥ North | | | Pass | 5♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

| Board: 389 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ9 | ♠ AQ876 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A87 | ♥ K63 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AT73 | ♦ KQ94 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A73 | ♣ Q | Pass | 5♦ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 6♣ ³ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 386 | ♠ A743 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J74 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ6 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 387 | ♠ KJ972 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AJT9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 388 | ♠ J65 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QJ5 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ7 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 389 | ♠ AQ876 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ94 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 386 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q9 | ♠ A743 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AT976 | ♥ KQJ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AKT | ♦ J74 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ KT2 | ♣ AQ6 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 387 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A4 | ♠ KJ972 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ96 | ♥ AJ2 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ J7 | ♦ A | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ KQ642 | ♣ AJT9 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 388 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QT | ♠ J65 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AK543 | ♥ Q62 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AK | ♦ QJ5 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ T852 | ♣ AKQ7 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| Contract: 5♥ North | | | Pass | 5♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

| Board: 389 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ9 | ♠ AQ876 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A87 | ♥ K63 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AT73 | ♦ KQ94 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A73 | ♣ Q | Pass | 5♦ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 6♣ ³ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 390 | ♠ AQ763 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQ | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ K62 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 391 | ♠ A4 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ962 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AK983 | |
| HCP: 18+2 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 392 | ♠ KJT83 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AKJ6 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 390 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ763 | ♠ KJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K94 | ♥ AQ83 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ AQ | ♦ JT75 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K62 | ♣ A95 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 391 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A4 | ♠ K6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AJ962 | ♥ KQ85 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ AK983 | ♦ Q7 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ Q | ♣ AJ754 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 392 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJT83 | ♠ A94 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K32 | ♥ AQ8 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ K | ♦ AQ76 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AKJ6 | ♣ 753 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| | | | Pass | 6♣ ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. no !S queen
3. King ask by available bid
4. K=0

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer****Board: 390** ♠ KJ You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQ83 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ JT75

HCP: 15 ♣ A95

Board: 391 ♠ K6 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ KQ85 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ Q7

HCP: 15+1 ♣ AJ754

Board: 392 ♠ A94 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQ8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AQ76

HCP: 16 ♣ 753

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 390 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ763 | ♠ KJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K94 | ♥ AQ83 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ AQ | ♦ JT75 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K62 | ♣ A95 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 391 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A4 | ♠ K6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AJ962 | ♥ KQ85 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ AK983 | ♦ Q7 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ Q | ♣ AJ754 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 392 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJT83 | ♠ A94 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K32 | ♥ AQ8 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ K | ♦ AQ76 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AKJ6 | ♣ 753 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| | | | Pass | 6♣ ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. no !S queen
3. King ask by available bid
4. K=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 393 ♠ T7 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ QJ96

HCP: 17 ♣ A75

Board: 394 ♠ AK6 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQ654 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AJ4

HCP: 21+1 ♣ K2

Board: 395 ♠ K75 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ QJ6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AQT63

HCP: 16+1 ♣ KJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 393 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T7 | ♠ AKQJ95 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKQJ | ♥ 954 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ QJ96 | ♦ A73 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ A75 | ♣ Q | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 394 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK6 | ♠ QJ82 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQ654 | ♥ KT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 21+1 | ♦ AJ4 | ♦ KT2 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K2 | ♣ AQ83 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 395 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K75 | ♠ A | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ6 | ♥ AKT97532 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AQT63 | ♦ J94 | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+4 | ♣ KJ | ♣ A | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 393 | ♠ AKQJ95 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 954 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A73 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 394 | ♠ QJ82 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KT | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KT2 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ83 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 395 | ♠ A | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKT97532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J94 | |
| HCP: 16+4 | ♣ A | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 393 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T7 | ♠ AKQJ95 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKQJ | ♥ 954 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ QJ96 | ♦ A73 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ A75 | ♣ Q | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 394 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK6 | ♠ QJ82 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQ654 | ♥ KT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 21+1 | ♦ AJ4 | ♦ KT2 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K2 | ♣ AQ83 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 395 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K75 | ♠ A | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ6 | ♥ AKT97532 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AQT63 | ♦ J94 | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+4 | ♣ KJ | ♣ A | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 396 | ♠ A86 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQT765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q6 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ A5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 397 | ♠ K72 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AJ | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK52 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 398 | ♠ AKJ53 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ65 | |
| HCP: 21+1 | ♣ KQ | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 396 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A86 | ♠ Q3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQT765 | ♥ K94 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ Q6 | ♦ AK85 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ A5 | ♣ KQ76 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

| Board: 397 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K72 | ♠ QJ43 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J852 | ♥ AKQT97 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ | ♦ KQ | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 19+2 | ♣ AK52 | ♣ Q | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1 | | | |

| Board: 398 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ53 | ♠ Q8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ | ♥ A65 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 21+1 | ♦ KJ65 | ♦ AQT | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KQ | ♣ A8764 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 396 ♠ Q3 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ K94 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AK85

HCP: 17 ♣ KQ76

Board: 397 ♠ QJ43 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKQT97 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ KQ

HCP: 19+2 ♣ Q

Board: 398 ♠ Q8 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ A65 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AQT

HCP: 16+1 ♣ A8764

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 396 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A86 | ♠ Q3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQT765 | ♥ K94 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ Q6 | ♦ AK85 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ A5 | ♣ KQ76 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

| Board: 397 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K72 | ♠ QJ43 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J852 | ♥ AKQT97 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ | ♦ KQ | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 19+2 | ♣ AK52 | ♣ Q | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

| Board: 398 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ53 | ♠ Q8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ | ♥ A65 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 21+1 | ♦ KJ65 | ♦ AQT | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KQ | ♣ A8764 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 399 ♠ A92 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AQ74 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ K93

HCP: 17 ♣ AT4

Board: 400 ♠ AK652 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q95 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ K764

HCP: 16+1 ♣ A

Board: 401 ♠ 832 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ A63 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ QT85

HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ

Board: 402 ♠ - Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ KQJ543 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AKQJ43

HCP: 16+4 ♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 399 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A92 | ♠ KQJ43 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ74 | ♥ 2 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ K93 | ♦ AQJ8 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AT4 | ♣ KJ2 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 7♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
 2. King ask by 5NT
 3. K=1

| Board: 400 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK652 | ♠ T84 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q95 | ♥ AJ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ K764 | ♦ AQ5 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A | ♣ KQJT6 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

| Board: 401 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 832 | ♠ AJ754 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A63 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QT85 | ♦ AKJ2 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AKQ | ♣ 74 | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

| Board: 402 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ - | ♠ AQ2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ543 | ♥ A6 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16+4 | ♦ AKQJ43 | ♦ T62 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ 7 | ♣ KQ942 | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | 1. Texas 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 399 | ♠ KQJ43 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ8 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KJ2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 400 | ♠ T84 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AQ5 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KQJT6 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 401 | ♠ AJ754 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ2 | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ 74 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 402 | ♠ AQ2 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ T62 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KQ942 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 399 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A92 | ♠ KQJ43 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ74 | ♥ 2 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ K93 | ♦ AQJ8 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AT4 | ♣ KJ2 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 7♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
 2. King ask by 5NT
 3. K=1

| Board: 400 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK652 | ♠ T84 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q95 | ♥ AJ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ K764 | ♦ AQ5 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A | ♣ KQJT6 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

| Board: 401 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 832 | ♠ AJ754 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A63 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QT85 | ♦ AKJ2 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AKQ | ♣ 74 | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

| Board: 402 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ - | ♠ AQ2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ543 | ♥ A6 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16+4 | ♦ AKQJ43 | ♦ T62 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ 7 | ♣ KQ942 | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | 1. Texas 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 403 | ♠ AQ85 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQJ | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ JT82 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 404 | ♠ AT9874 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K7 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 405 | ♠ AJ54 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK63 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J3 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 403 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ85 | ♠ K94 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A3 | ♥ K8652 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ KQJ | ♦ A32 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ JT82 | ♣ AK | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 404 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT9874 | ♠ KJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q76 | ♥ AK5 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ K7 | ♦ AJ6 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AK | ♣ 97643 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♠ ³ |
| Contract: 5♠ South | | | | All Pass | | |

- 1. Texas
- 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
- 3. no !S queen

| Board: 405 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJ54 | ♠ KQT32 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q98 | ♥ AT | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK63 | ♦ 85 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J3 | ♣ AK98 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | | All Pass | | |

- 1. Extended acceptance after NT
- 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
- 3. King ask by 5NT
- 4. K=1

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 403 | ♠ K94 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K8652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A32 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 404 | ♠ KJ | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ6 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ 97643 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 405 | ♠ KQT32 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AT | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 85 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AK98 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 403 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ85 | ♠ K94 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A3 | ♥ K8652 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ KQJ | ♦ A32 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ JT82 | ♣ AK | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 404 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT9874 | ♠ KJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q76 | ♥ AK5 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ K7 | ♦ AJ6 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AK | ♣ 97643 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♠ ³ |
| Contract: 5♠ South | | | | All Pass | | |

- 1. Texas
- 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
- 3. no !S queen

| Board: 405 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJ54 | ♠ KQT32 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q98 | ♥ AT | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK63 | ♦ 85 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J3 | ♣ AK98 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | | All Pass | | |

- 1. Extended acceptance after NT
- 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
- 3. King ask by 5NT
- 4. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 406 | ♠ KQJT962 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QJ | |
| HCP: 19+3 | ♣ A9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 407 | ♠ AKJ42 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ T93 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ QJ4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 408 | ♠ A | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQJ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK654 | |
| HCP: 18+2 | ♣ 76 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 409 | ♠ Q95 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AKQT4 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KJ6 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 406 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQJT962 | ♠ A53 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQ | ♥ KJ43 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 19+3 | ♦ QJ | ♦ A3 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ A9 | ♣ KQ84 | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |

| Board: 407 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKJ42 | ♠ Q5 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQ | ♥ AJ953 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ T93 | ♦ A | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ QJ4 | ♣ AK763 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 408 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A | ♠ KQ53 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ76 | ♥ 95 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ AK654 | ♦ J73 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 76 | ♣ AKQT | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 409 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q95 | ♠ AK843 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 76 | ♥ AQ9 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AKQT4 | ♦ 93 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KJ6 | ♣ A75 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer****Board: 406** ♠ A53 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ KJ43 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ A3

HCP: 17 ♣ KQ84

Board: 407 ♠ Q5 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AJ953 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A

HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK763

Board: 408 ♠ KQ53 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ 95 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ J73

HCP: 15 ♣ AKQT

Board: 409 ♠ AK843 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AQ9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ 93

HCP: 17+1 ♣ A75

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 406 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQJT962 | ♠ A53 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQ | ♥ KJ43 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♦ |
| North HCP: 19+3 | ♦ QJ | ♦ A3 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ A9 | ♣ KQ84 | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |

| Board: 407 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKJ42 | ♠ Q5 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQ | ♥ AJ953 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ T93 | ♦ A | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ QJ4 | ♣ AK763 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 408 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A | ♠ KQ53 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ76 | ♥ 95 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ AK654 | ♦ J73 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 76 | ♣ AKQT | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 409 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q95 | ♠ AK843 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 76 | ♥ AQ9 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AKQT4 | ♦ 93 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KJ6 | ♣ A75 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 410 | ♠ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJT87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AK | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ KJ854 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 411 | ♠ 95 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KT432 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 412 | ♠ AJ853 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A6 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A876 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 413 | ♠ KJ843 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AQJ | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A63 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 410 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 5 | ♠ AKQ2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AJT87 | ♥ KQ5 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ AK | ♦ T87 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ854 | ♣ Q73 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

| Board: 411 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 95 | ♠ AKQJ72 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK92 | ♥ QT5 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AQ | ♦ KJ4 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ KT432 | ♣ 6 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 5♠ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |

| Board: 412 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJ853 | ♠ K96 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QJ | ♥ A9 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A6 | ♦ KQT8 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A876 | ♣ KJ52 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| | | | 1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |

| Board: 413 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ843 | ♠ Q65 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T5 | ♥ AKQJ632 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AQJ | ♦ K | Pass | 5♥ ² | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 18+3 | ♣ A63 | ♣ QJ | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ North | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | | |

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 410 ♠ AKQ2 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ KQ5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ T87

HCP: 16 ♣ Q73

Board: 411 ♠ AKQJ72 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ QT5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ KJ4

HCP: 16+2 ♣ 6

Board: 412 ♠ K96 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ KQT8

HCP: 16 ♣ KJ52

Board: 413 ♠ Q65 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ632 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ K

HCP: 18+3 ♣ QJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 410 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 5 | ♠ AKQ2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AJT87 | ♥ KQ5 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ AK | ♦ T87 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ854 | ♣ Q73 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

| Board: 411 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 95 | ♠ AKQJ72 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK92 | ♥ QT5 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AQ | ♦ KJ4 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ KT432 | ♣ 6 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 5♠ South | | | | 1. Texas | | |
| | | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | |

| Board: 412 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJ853 | ♠ K96 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QJ | ♥ A9 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A6 | ♦ KQT8 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A876 | ♣ KJ52 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| | | | | 1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | |

| Board: 413 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ843 | ♠ Q65 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T5 | ♥ AKQJ632 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AQJ | ♦ K | Pass | 5♥ ² | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 18+3 | ♣ A63 | ♣ QJ | | 1. Texas | | |
| Contract: 5♥ North | | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 414 ♠ KQ943

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AK2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ A2

HCP: 16+1 ♣ 542

Board: 415 ♠ AQ73

You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ T2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ K65

HCP: 16 ♣ AK62

Board: 416 ♠ AK984

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ J93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A

HCP: 17+1 ♣ KQ32

Board: 417 ♠ KJT4

You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ K4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ K95

HCP: 15 ♣ KQT7

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 414 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQ943 | ♠ J52 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK2 | ♥ Q3 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A2 | ♦ KQ73 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 542 | ♣ AKT9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 415 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ73 | ♠ K9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T2 | ♥ AQJ95 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K65 | ♦ AQ82 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AK62 | ♣ 93 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 416 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK984 | ♠ QJ7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J93 | ♥ AK | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ A | ♦ KQT74 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KQ32 | ♣ J54 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♦ ² |
| | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !D king

| Board: 417 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJT4 | ♠ A | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K4 | ♥ AQJ92 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K95 | ♦ QJ83 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 19+1 | ♣ KQT7 | ♣ AJ4 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer****Board: 414** ♠ J52 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q3 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ KQ73

HCP: 15 ♣ AKT9

Board: 415 ♠ K9 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AQJ95 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AQ82

HCP: 16+1 ♣ 93

Board: 416 ♠ QJ7 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AK The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ KQT74

HCP: 16+1 ♣ J54

Board: 417 ♠ A Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AQJ92 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ QJ83

HCP: 19+1 ♣ AJ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 414 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQ943 | ♠ J52 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK2 | ♥ Q3 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A2 | ♦ KQ73 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 542 | ♣ AKT9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 415 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ73 | ♠ K9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T2 | ♥ AQJ95 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K65 | ♦ AQ82 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AK62 | ♣ 93 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 416 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK984 | ♠ QJ7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J93 | ♥ AK | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ A | ♦ KQT74 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KQ32 | ♣ J54 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♦ ² |
| | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !D king

| Board: 417 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJT4 | ♠ A | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K4 | ♥ AQJ92 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K95 | ♦ QJ83 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 19+1 | ♣ KQT7 | ♣ AJ4 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 418 ♠ J975 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKQ8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ A9

HCP: 17 ♣ KT5

Board: 419 ♠ J653 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ KQ2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AK5

HCP: 17 ♣ A75

Board: 420 ♠ KQ6 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AT862 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ A

HCP: 16+1 ♣ QJ32

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 418 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J975 | ♠ AK2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ8 | ♥ J9632 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A9 | ♦ QT8 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KT5 | ♣ AQ | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | Pass | 6♣ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | |
| | | | | 2. A=0/5 or 3/5 | | |
| | | | | 3. !H queen and !C king | | |

| Board: 419 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J653 | ♠ AKQ972 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KQ2 | ♥ AJ83 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ T | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ A75 | ♣ Q3 | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | | 1. Texas | | |
| | | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1 | | |
| | | | | 3. King ask by 5NT | | |
| | | | | 4. K=2 | | |

| Board: 420 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQ6 | ♠ AT3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AT862 | ♥ J97 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A | ♦ K83 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ32 | ♣ AK98 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 5♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | | 1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | |

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 418 | ♠ AK2 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J9632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ QT8 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 419 | ♠ AKQ972 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJ83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ T | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ Q3 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 420 | ♠ AT3 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K83 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK98 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 418 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J975 | ♠ AK2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ8 | ♥ J9632 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A9 | ♦ QT8 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KT5 | ♣ AQ | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | Pass | 6♣ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | |
| | | | | 2. A=0/5 or 3/5 | | |
| | | | | 3. !H queen and !C king | | |

| Board: 419 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J653 | ♠ AKQ972 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KQ2 | ♥ AJ83 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ T | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ A75 | ♣ Q3 | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | | 1. Texas | | |
| | | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1 | | |
| | | | | 3. King ask by 5NT | | |
| | | | | 4. K=2 | | |

| Board: 420 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQ6 | ♠ AT3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AT862 | ♥ J97 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A | ♦ K83 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ32 | ♣ AK98 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 5♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | | 1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 421 | ♠ Q4 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ3 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KT953 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 422 | ♠ A6543 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AT85 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQ4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 423 | ♠ 43 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJ42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ3 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK98 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 424 | ♠ K7 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQJ62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 9 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AQT87 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 421 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q4 | ♠ AKJ96 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ5 | ♥ 9 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AQ3 | ♦ KJ42 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ KT953 | ♣ AQ2 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 422 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A6543 | ♠ KJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q | ♥ AK8 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AT85 | ♦ QJ72 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ4 | ♣ K872 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 423 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 43 | ♠ KJT987 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ42 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KJ3 | ♦ A2 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 6♦ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AK98 | ♣ QJT | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | | | | |

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

| Board: 424 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K7 | ♠ QJT84 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJQ62 | ♥ K3 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ 9 | ♦ AJ5 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AQT87 | ♣ KJ3 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 421 | ♠ AKJ96 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ42 | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AQ2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 422 | ♠ KJ | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ QJ72 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K872 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 423 | ♠ KJT987 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A2 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ QJT | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 424 | ♠ QJT84 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AJ5 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KJ3 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 421 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q4 | ♠ AKJ96 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ5 | ♥ 9 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AQ3 | ♦ KJ42 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ KT953 | ♣ AQ2 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 422 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A6543 | ♠ KJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q | ♥ AK8 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AT85 | ♦ QJ72 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ4 | ♣ K872 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 423 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 43 | ♠ KJT987 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ42 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KJ3 | ♦ A2 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 6♦ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AK98 | ♣ QJT | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | | | | |

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

| Board: 424 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K7 | ♠ QJT84 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJQ62 | ♥ K3 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ 9 | ♦ AJ5 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AQT87 | ♣ KJ3 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 425 ♠ A62 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ QJ43 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A2

HCP: 17 ♣ AQ87

Board: 426 ♠ AKJ65 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ A7 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ T98

HCP: 16+1 ♣ A53

Board: 427 ♠ KT932 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AJ The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ K7

HCP: 16+1 ♣ KQ97

Board: 428 ♠ AKJ62 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q85 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ K82

HCP: 17+1 ♣ A7

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 425 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A62 | ♠ KQ983 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ QJ43 | ♥ A6 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A2 | ♦ KQ73 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AQ87 | ♣ K6 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | Pass | 6♣ ³ | Pass | 7♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
 2. King ask by 5NT
 3. K=0

| Board: 426 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ65 | ♠ 974 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A7 | ♥ K64 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ T98 | ♦ AKQ73 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A53 | ♣ K2 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 427 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KT932 | ♠ AQ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJ | ♥ K83 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ K7 | ♦ QT4 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KQ97 | ♣ A8632 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♣ |
| Contract: 6♣ South | | | All Pass | | | |

| Board: 428 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ62 | ♠ QT8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q85 | ♥ K6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ K82 | ♦ AQT6 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A7 | ♣ KQ82 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 425 | ♠ KQ983 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQ73 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ K6 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 426 | ♠ 974 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ73 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ K2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 427 | ♠ AQ | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QT4 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A8632 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 428 | ♠ QT8 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AQT6 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ82 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 425 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A62 | ♠ KQ983 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ QJ43 | ♥ A6 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A2 | ♦ KQ73 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AQ87 | ♣ K6 | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | Pass | 6♣ ³ | Pass | 7♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
 2. King ask by 5NT
 3. K=0

| Board: 426 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ65 | ♠ 974 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A7 | ♥ K64 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ T98 | ♦ AKQ73 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A53 | ♣ K2 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 427 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KT932 | ♠ AQ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJ | ♥ K83 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ K7 | ♦ QT4 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KQ97 | ♣ A8632 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♣ |
| Contract: 6♣ South | | | All Pass | | | |

| Board: 428 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ62 | ♠ QT8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q85 | ♥ K6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ K82 | ♦ AQT6 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A7 | ♣ KQ82 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 429 ♠ K6 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ QJT2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ KQ

HCP: 15+1 ♣ AT963

Board: 430 ♠ KQT954 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ A

HCP: 18+3 ♣ AKT97

Board: 431 ♠ KJ You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AQ87 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AK3

HCP: 17 ♣ T763

Board: 432 ♠ AKQJ8 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ 96 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AT74

HCP: 17+1 ♣ K3

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 429 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K6 | ♠ 9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJT2 | ♥ AK985 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ KQ | ♦ A4 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AT963 | ♣ KQJ72 | Pass | 5♦ ¹ | Pass | 6NT |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

| Board: 430 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQT954 | ♠ AJ8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q | ♥ AKT85 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 18+3 | ♦ A | ♦ Q98 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKT97 | ♣ Q5 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

- 1. Texas
- 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
- 3. King ask by 5NT
- 4. K=1

| Board: 431 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ | ♠ AQ973 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQ87 | ♥ KT2 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AK3 | ♦ 9 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ T763 | ♣ AQJ5 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 432 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQJ8 | ♠ 72 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 96 | ♥ AK2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AT74 | ♦ KJ983 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ K3 | ♣ AQ2 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 429 | ♠ 9 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A4 | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ KQJ72 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 430 | ♠ AJ8 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKT85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q98 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 431 | ♠ AQ973 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KT2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 9 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AQJ5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 432 | ♠ 72 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ983 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AQ2 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 429 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K6 | ♠ 9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJT2 | ♥ AK985 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ KQ | ♦ A4 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AT963 | ♣ KQJ72 | Pass | 5♦ ¹ | Pass | 6NT |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

| Board: 430 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQT954 | ♠ AJ8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q | ♥ AKT85 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 18+3 | ♦ A | ♦ Q98 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKT97 | ♣ Q5 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 431 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ | ♠ AQ973 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQ87 | ♥ KT2 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AK3 | ♦ 9 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ T763 | ♣ AQJ5 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 432 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQJ8 | ♠ 72 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 96 | ♥ AK2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AT74 | ♦ KJ983 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ K3 | ♣ AQ2 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 433 ♠ QT74 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AJ73 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ QT

HCP: 15 ♣ AQ5

Board: 434 ♠ K5 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQJ975 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ A94

HCP: 18+2 ♣ A4

Board: 435 ♠ A732 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AT6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ KQ94

HCP: 15 ♣ Q4

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 433 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QT74 | ♠ AK932 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ73 | ♥ KQ9 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QT | ♦ AJ9 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AQ5 | ♣ J7 | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

| Board: 434 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K5 | ♠ AQT7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQJ975 | ♥ K83 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ A94 | ♦ QT2 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A4 | ♣ KJ6 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7NT North | | | Pass | 7NT | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 435 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A732 | ♠ KQJT4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AT6 | ♥ KQ4 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ94 | ♦ JT8 | | | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ AT | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 433 | ♠ AK932 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ9 | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ J7 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 434 | ♠ AQT7 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QT2 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ6 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 435 | ♠ KQJT4 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ JT8 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AT | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 433 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QT74 | ♠ AK932 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ73 | ♥ KQ9 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QT | ♦ AJ9 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AQ5 | ♣ J7 | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 5NT ³ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

| Board: 434 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K5 | ♠ AQT7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQJ975 | ♥ K83 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ A94 | ♦ QT2 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A4 | ♣ KJ6 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7NT North | | | Pass | 7NT | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 435 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A732 | ♠ KQJT4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AT6 | ♥ KQ4 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ94 | ♦ JT8 | | | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ AT | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 436 | ♠ Q2 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ976 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ8 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A32 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 437 | ♠ Q8 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQT9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK95 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J32 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 438 | ♠ AK98543 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ T | |
| HCP: 16+3 | ♣ KJ5 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 436 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q2 | ♠ AKJ8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ976 | ♥ KJT5 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AJ8 | ♦ K72 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A32 | ♣ T5 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | | |
| | | | 3. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| | | | 4. K=2 | | | |

| Board: 437 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q8 | ♠ AJ6 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KQT9 | ♥ AJ854 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK95 | ♦ J | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ J32 | ♣ AK74 | Pass | 5♠ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 7♥ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | 1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1 | | | |
| | | | 2. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| | | | 3. K=1 | | | |

| Board: 438 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK98543 | ♠ T2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQ | ♥ AJ7 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16+3 | ♦ T | ♦ AJ62 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ5 | ♣ AQ63 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♠ ³ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=0/5 or 3/5 | | | |
| | | | 3. no !S queen | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 436 | ♠ AKJ8 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJT5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K72 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ T5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 437 | ♠ AJ6 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJ854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ J | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AK74 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 438 | ♠ T2 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AJ62 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ63 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 436 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q2 | ♠ AKJ8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ976 | ♥ KJT5 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AJ8 | ♦ K72 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A32 | ♣ T5 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | | |
| | | | 3. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| | | | 4. K=2 | | | |

| Board: 437 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q8 | ♠ AJ6 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KQT9 | ♥ AJ854 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK95 | ♦ J | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ J32 | ♣ AK74 | Pass | 5♠ ¹ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | Pass | 6♦ ³ | Pass | 7♥ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | 1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1 | | | |
| | | | 2. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| | | | 3. K=1 | | | |

| Board: 438 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK98543 | ♠ T2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQ | ♥ AJ7 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16+3 | ♦ T | ♦ AJ62 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ5 | ♣ AQ63 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♠ ³ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=0/5 or 3/5 | | | |
| | | | 3. no !S queen | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 439 | ♠ AKJ86 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ JT4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK764 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ - | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 440 | ♠ AKQ963 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q | |
| HCP: 18+2 | ♣ AK52 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 441 | ♠ AKJ6 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AJT | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KT86 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 442 | ♠ KJ | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QJ974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ9 | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AK9 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 439 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ86 | ♠ 54 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ JT4 | ♥ AK8 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ AK764 | ♦ QJ53 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ - | ♣ AQ83 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♦ |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | All Pass | | | |

| Board: 440 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ963 | ♠ JT | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 97 | ♥ AQT2 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ Q | ♦ AK942 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AK52 | ♣ J8 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 441 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKJ6 | ♠ 8 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 86 | ♥ AKT92 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJT | ♦ KQ7 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KT86 | ♣ AJ95 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 442 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ | ♠ A95 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ974 | ♥ AK | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ KJ9 | ♦ AT63 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK9 | ♣ T532 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 439 ♠ 54 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AK8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ QJ53

HCP: 16 ♣ AQ83

Board: 440 ♠ JT You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQT2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AK942

HCP: 15+1 ♣ J8

Board: 441 ♠ 8 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKT92 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ KQ7

HCP: 17+1 ♣ AJ95

Board: 442 ♠ A95 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AK The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AT63

HCP: 15 ♣ T532

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 439 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ86 | ♠ 54 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ JT4 | ♥ AK8 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ AK764 | ♦ QJ53 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ - | ♣ AQ83 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♦ |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | All Pass | | | |

| Board: 440 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQ963 | ♠ JT | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 97 | ♥ AQT2 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ Q | ♦ AK942 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AK52 | ♣ J8 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

| Board: 441 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKJ6 | ♠ 8 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 86 | ♥ AKT92 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJT | ♦ KQ7 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ KT86 | ♣ AJ95 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 442 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ | ♠ A95 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ974 | ♥ AK | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ KJ9 | ♦ AT63 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK9 | ♣ T532 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 443 ♠ A6 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AQ52 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ K873

HCP: 16 ♣ K96

Board: 444 ♠ AK543 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AK2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ K9

HCP: 17+1 ♣ T86

Board: 445 ♠ A9 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ QJ76 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AQJ

HCP: 17 ♣ KT95

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 443 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A6 | ♠ KQJT2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQ52 | ♥ K6 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K873 | ♦ AQJ9 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20+1 | ♣ K96 | ♣ A5 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 444 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK543 | ♠ QT96 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AK2 | ♥ QJ7 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ K9 | ♦ A543 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ T86 | ♣ AQ | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

| Board: 445 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A9 | ♠ KJT | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ76 | ♥ AKT92 | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AQJ | ♦ 95 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KT95 | ♣ AJ3 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 443 | ♠ KQJT2 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQJ9 | |
| HCP: 20+1 | ♣ A5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 444 | ♠ QT96 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QJ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ A543 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 445 | ♠ KJT | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKT92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 95 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJ3 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 443 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A6 | ♠ KQJT2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQ52 | ♥ K6 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K873 | ♦ AQJ9 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20+1 | ♣ K96 | ♣ A5 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 444 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK543 | ♠ QT96 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AK2 | ♥ QJ7 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ K9 | ♦ A543 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ T86 | ♣ AQ | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| Contract: 7♠ North | | | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 7♠ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

| Board: 445 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A9 | ♠ KJT | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ76 | ♥ AKT92 | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AQJ | ♦ 95 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ KT95 | ♣ AJ3 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| Contract: 6♥ North | | | Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 446

Dealer: North

Vul: None

HCP: 15+1

♠ K96

♥ AKT

♦ J5

♣ AT985

You bid first.

West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

HCP: 15+1

♠ KQ

♥ Q85

♦ QT9

♣ AQ862

You bid first.

The opponents are silent.

Board: 448

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

HCP: 16+2

♠ AQT85

♥ T7

♦ K

♣ AKT73

Partner bids first.

The opponents are silent.

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 446 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K96 | ♠ AJ532 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKT | ♥ 6 | 4♥ | Pass | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ J5 | ♦ AKQT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | X | 5NT ² |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AT985 | ♣ QJ4 | Pass | 6♥ ³ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2 out of 4
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=2

| Board: 447 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ | ♠ A743 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q85 | ♥ AKJ974 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ QT9 | ♦ K3 | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ AQ862 | ♣ K | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

| Board: 448 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQT85 | ♠ K93 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T7 | ♥ AQ932 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ K | ♦ QJ4 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AKT73 | ♣ QJ | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 446 | ♠ AJ532 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 6 | West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQT | East (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ QJ4 | |
| Board: 447 | ♠ A743 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKJ974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K3 | |
| HCP: 18+2 | ♣ K | |
| Board: 448 | ♠ K93 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ932 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ4 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ QJ | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 446 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K96 | ♠ AJ532 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKT | ♥ 6 | 4♥ | Pass | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ J5 | ♦ AKQT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | X | 5NT ² |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AT985 | ♣ QJ4 | Pass | 6♥ ³ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2 out of 4
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=2

| Board: 447 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ | ♠ A743 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q85 | ♥ AKJ974 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ QT9 | ♦ K3 | Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ AQ862 | ♣ K | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

| Board: 448 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQT85 | ♠ K93 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T7 | ♥ AQ932 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ K | ♦ QJ4 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AKT73 | ♣ QJ | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♥ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 449 | ♠ K75 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ32 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ92 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 450 | ♠ J2 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQJ83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AJ6 | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AJ5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 451 | ♠ J95 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK5 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQT4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 452 | ♠ AK975 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q4 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AJ98 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 449 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K75 | ♠ AT9862 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J6 | ♥ AKQ9 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ32 | ♦ J5 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AQ92 | ♣ K | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |

| Board: 450 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J2 | ♠ AK75 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQJ83 | ♥ KT5 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ AJ6 | ♦ KQ32 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ5 | ♣ Q4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 451 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J95 | ♠ AK | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J63 | ♥ AKQ982 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ 74 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 7♥ |
| South HCP: 19+2 | ♣ AQT4 | ♣ K32 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | | |

| Board: 452 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK975 | ♠ Q862 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ | ♥ A98 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ Q4 | ♦ AKJ7 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ98 | ♣ K2 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1 | | | |

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 449 | ♠ AT9862 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J5 | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 450 | ♠ AK75 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KT5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQ32 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 451 | ♠ AK | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKQ982 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 74 | |
| HCP: 19+2 | ♣ K32 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 452 | ♠ Q862 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ7 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K2 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 449 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K75 | ♠ AT9862 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J6 | ♥ AKQ9 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ32 | ♦ J5 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AQ92 | ♣ K | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |

| Board: 450 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J2 | ♠ AK75 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQJ83 | ♥ KT5 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ AJ6 | ♦ KQ32 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ5 | ♣ Q4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 451 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J95 | ♠ AK | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J63 | ♥ AKQ982 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ 74 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 7♥ |
| South HCP: 19+2 | ♣ AQT4 | ♣ K32 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 7♥ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | | |

| Board: 452 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK975 | ♠ Q862 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ | ♥ A98 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ Q4 | ♦ AKJ7 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ98 | ♣ K2 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1 | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 453 ♠ T96 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AK8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ KQT32

HCP: 15+1 ♣ K8

Board: 454 ♠ AQT96 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AK7

HCP: 17+1 ♣ Q65

Board: 455 ♠ AK65 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AT42 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ 53

HCP: 16 ♣ AJ2

Board: 456 ♠ AK752 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ A The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AQ94

HCP: 20+1 ♣ QJ9

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 453 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T96 | ♠ KQ832 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AK8 | ♥ Q6 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ KQT32 | ♦ A84 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K8 | ♣ AJ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 454 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQT96 | ♠ KJ5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q4 | ♥ KT2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AK7 | ♦ Q92 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q65 | ♣ AK92 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 455 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK65 | ♠ Q2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AT42 | ♥ KQ765 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 53 | ♦ AQJ94 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AJ2 | ♣ Q | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| | | | | All Pass | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

| Board: 456 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK752 | ♠ 983 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A | ♥ KJ8 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 20+1 | ♦ AQ94 | ♦ KJ3 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ9 | ♣ AKT8 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| Contract: 7NT North | | | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| | | | Pass | 7NT | All Pass | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !S queen

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 453 | ♠ KQ832 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ A84 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AJ5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 454 | ♠ KJ5 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KT2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q92 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK92 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 455 | ♠ Q2 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQ765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQJ94 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 456 | ♠ 983 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KJ3 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKT8 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 453 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T96 | ♠ KQ832 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AK8 | ♥ Q6 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ KQT32 | ♦ A84 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K8 | ♣ AJ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 454 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQT96 | ♠ KJ5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q4 | ♥ KT2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ AK7 | ♦ Q92 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q65 | ♣ AK92 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 455 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK65 | ♠ Q2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AT42 | ♥ KQ765 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 53 | ♦ AQJ94 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AJ2 | ♣ Q | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| | | | | All Pass | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

| Board: 456 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK752 | ♠ 983 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A | ♥ KJ8 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 20+1 | ♦ AQ94 | ♦ KJ3 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ9 | ♣ AKT8 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| Contract: 7NT North | | | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| | | | Pass | 7NT | All Pass | |

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !S queen

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 457 | ♠ A75 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J5 | West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 853 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AKQJ2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 458 | ♠ J9 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQJ65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A853 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 459 | ♠ A976 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AJ | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ64 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 460 | ♠ AQ932 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJT | |
| HCP: 19+1 | ♣ KQ4 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 457 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A75 | ♠ - | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J5 | ♥ AQ976 | 3♠ | Pass | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ 853 | ♦ AKQJ | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKQJ2 | ♣ T765 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ North | | | | 1. A=2 out of 4 | | |

| Board: 458 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J9 | ♠ KQ2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KQJ65 | ♥ A83 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ A853 | ♦ KQJ9 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ | ♣ 874 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| Contract: 5♥ North | | | Pass | 5♥ | All Pass | |
| | | | | 1. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | |

| Board: 459 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A976 | ♠ K | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q97 | ♥ AKJ643 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ | ♦ Q8 | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ KQ64 | ♣ A973 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | | 1. Texas | | |
| | | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1 | | |

| Board: 460 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ932 | ♠ K65 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A9 | ♥ JT53 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 19+1 | ♦ KJT | ♦ AQ4 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ4 | ♣ AJT | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 457 ♠ - Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AQ976 West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ

HCP: 16+1 ♣ T765

Board: 458 ♠ KQ2 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ A83 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ KQJ9

HCP: 15 ♣ 874

Board: 459 ♠ K Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKJ643 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ Q8

HCP: 17+2 ♣ A973

Board: 460 ♠ K65 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ JT53 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AQ4

HCP: 15 ♣ AJT

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 457 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A75 | ♠ - | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J5 | ♥ AQ976 | 3♠ | Pass | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ 853 | ♦ AKQJ | Pass | 5♥ ¹ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKQJ2 | ♣ T765 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ North | | | 1. A=2 out of 4 | | | |

| Board: 458 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J9 | ♠ KQ2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KQJ65 | ♥ A83 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ A853 | ♦ KQJ9 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ | ♣ 874 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♦ ¹ |
| Contract: 5♥ North | | | Pass | 5♥ | All Pass | |
| | | | 1. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

| Board: 459 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A976 | ♠ K | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q97 | ♥ AKJ643 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ | ♦ Q8 | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ KQ64 | ♣ A973 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1 | | | |

| Board: 460 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ932 | ♠ K65 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A9 | ♥ JT53 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 19+1 | ♦ KJT | ♦ AQ4 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ4 | ♣ AJT | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 461 ♠ 95 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AQ53 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AK98

HCP: 16 ♣ QJ9

Board: 462 ♠ KJ98 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ KT97 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A86

HCP: 15 ♣ A3

Board: 463 ♠ 86 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AK The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ Q9853

HCP: 15+1 ♣ AQ52

Board: 464 ♠ K9764 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQ The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ A9643

HCP: 17+2 ♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 461 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 95 | ♠ KQJ8732 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ53 | ♥ K | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK98 | ♦ 54 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 6♦ |
| South HCP: 16+3 | ♣ QJ9 | ♣ AK2 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |

| Board: 462 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ98 | ♠ AT642 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KT97 | ♥ AJQ | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 6♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A86 | ♦ KQ53 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A3 | ♣ J | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 463 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 86 | ♠ AQJ974 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK | ♥ Q94 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ Q9853 | ♦ A | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AQ52 | ♣ K73 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |

| Board: 464 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K9764 | ♠ A8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ | ♥ T53 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ A9643 | ♦ KQJ7 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A | ♣ KQJ7 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 461 | ♠ KQJ8732 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 54 | |
| HCP: 16+3 | ♣ AK2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 462 | ♠ AT642 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQ53 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ J | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 463 | ♠ AQJ974 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ K73 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 464 | ♠ A8 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ T53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ7 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQJ7 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 461 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 95 | ♠ KQJ8732 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ53 | ♥ K | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK98 | ♦ 54 | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 6♦ |
| South HCP: 16+3 | ♣ QJ9 | ♣ AK2 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |

| Board: 462 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJ98 | ♠ AT642 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KT97 | ♥ AJQ | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 6♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A86 | ♦ KQ53 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A3 | ♣ J | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 6♦ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 463 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 86 | ♠ AQJ974 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK | ♥ Q94 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ Q9853 | ♦ A | Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AQ52 | ♣ K73 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ South | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |

| Board: 464 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K9764 | ♠ A8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ | ♥ T53 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ A9643 | ♦ KQJ7 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A | ♣ KQJ7 | Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6NT North | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 465 ♠ Q8 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AK96

HCP: 16+1 ♣ AJ432

Board: 466 ♠ AJ Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ A97432 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ A

HCP: 18+2 ♣ KQ73

Board: 467 ♠ AK5 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ QT5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ J6

HCP: 17+1 ♣ AK854

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 465 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q8 | ♠ K6 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q6 | ♥ AKJ8752 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AK96 | ♦ 7 | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 16+3 | ♣ AJ432 | ♣ KQ8 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1 | | | |

| Board: 466 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJ | ♠ KQ8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A97432 | ♥ K865 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ A | ♦ KJ | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ73 | ♣ AJT5 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1 | | | |
| | | | 3. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| | | | 4. K=2 | | | |

| Board: 467 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK5 | ♠ T76 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QT5 | ♥ AK972 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ J6 | ♦ AK3 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AK854 | ♣ QT | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 465 | ♠ K6 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKJ8752 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 7 | |
| HCP: 16+3 | ♣ KQ8 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 466 | ♠ KQ8 | You bid first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K865 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AJT5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 467 | ♠ T76 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK972 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK3 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ QT | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 465 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q8 | ♠ K6 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q6 | ♥ AKJ8752 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AK96 | ♦ 7 | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 16+3 | ♣ AJ432 | ♣ KQ8 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1 | | | |

| Board: 466 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJ | ♠ KQ8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A97432 | ♥ K865 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ A | ♦ KJ | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ73 | ♣ AJT5 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♥ ⁴ |
| Contract: 7♥ North | | | Pass | 7♥ | All Pass | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1 | | | |
| | | | 3. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| | | | 4. K=2 | | | |

| Board: 467 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK5 | ♠ T76 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QT5 | ♥ AK972 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ J6 | ♦ AK3 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AK854 | ♣ QT | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 468 ♠ AKJ64

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ K72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ KQT3

HCP: 16+1 ♣ 2

Board: 469 ♠ Q64

You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AQ98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AK6

HCP: 15 ♣ 632

Board: 470 ♠ K84

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AJ543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ KJ7

HCP: 16+1 ♣ A8

Board: 471 ♠ J72

You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ KT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AK973

HCP: 15+1 ♣ A62

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 468 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ64 | ♠ Q72 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K72 | ♥ AQ98 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KQT3 | ♦ A62 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ 2 | ♣ AJT | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| | | | Pass | 6♣ ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

| Board: 469 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q64 | ♠ AJ972 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQ98 | ♥ - | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK6 | ♦ QJ53 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ 632 | ♣ AKQT | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 7♠ |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

| Board: 470 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K84 | ♠ AQ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJ543 | ♥ 962 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KJ7 | ♦ AQ93 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A8 | ♣ K762 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 471 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J72 | ♠ AKQT3 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KT | ♥ J97 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AK973 | ♦ QJ | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ A62 | ♣ KQ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 468 ♠ Q72 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQ98 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ A62

HCP: 17 ♣ AJT

Board: 469 ♠ AJ972 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ QJ53

HCP: 17+1 ♣ AKQT

Board: 470 ♠ AQ You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ 962 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AQ93

HCP: 15 ♣ K762

Board: 471 ♠ AKQT3 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ J97 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ QJ

HCP: 18+1 ♣ KQ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 468 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ64 | ♠ Q72 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K72 | ♥ AQ98 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KQT3 | ♦ A62 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ 2 | ♣ AJT | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 5♣ ¹ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| | | | Pass | 6♣ ³ | Pass | 6♦ ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

| Board: 469 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q64 | ♠ AJ972 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQ98 | ♥ - | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK6 | ♦ QJ53 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ 632 | ♣ AKQT | Pass | 5♣ ¹ | Pass | 7♠ |
| Contract: 7♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

| Board: 470 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K84 | ♠ AQ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJ543 | ♥ 962 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KJ7 | ♦ AQ93 | Pass | 4NT | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A8 | ♣ K762 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 471 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J72 | ♠ AKQT3 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KT | ♥ J97 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AK973 | ♦ QJ | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ A62 | ♣ KQ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | | | | |

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 472 | ♠ AT4 | Partner bids first. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK982 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q2 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K74 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AK982

♦ Q2

♣ K74

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ QJ

♦ KJ97

♣ AQ5

W

N

E

S

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT All Pass

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 472 ♠ QJ72

You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ QJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ KJ97

HCP: 16 ♣ AQ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AK982

♦ Q2

♣ K74

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ QJ

♦ KJ97

♣ AQ5

W

N

E

S

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT All Pass